Dysan DISKETTES 5¼"/8"
The ultimate media choice from Comart
Little End Road, Eaton Socon, St Neots, Cambs.
Tel: (0480) 215005 Telex 32514 COMART G

ComputerWeekly
Thursday, June 10, 1982

Effective program filing!
Jetleys
01-677 3823
WE GIVE AWAY GOOD IDEAS.

ICL to release its first Mitel product in July

by Donald Kennett

THE first product ICL will market under its agreement with Canadian telecommunications manufacturer Mitel will be released in the UK next month. It is a digital telephone exchange which features an Ethernet local area network interface and separate switching for voice and data.

First deliveries of the SX-2000 exchange are due in the first quarter of next year both in the UK and North America. Chris Elmer, UK managing director of Mitel, emphasises that it was designed for world markets.

The SX-2000 will also be supplied by British Telecom and Norton Telecom, a UK company which has specialised in telephone exchanges.

Mitel itself intends to stick to manufacturing the system, with plans to open a factory in the UK in 1984 or 1985.

Mitel has earned a reputation for the compactness and efficiency of its earlier analogue electronic telephone exchanges. It caused a row two years ago when it became the first company outside the UK telecommunications industry to supply small PABXs to British Telecom.

The SX-2000 is Mitel's first digitsl product, and also its largest. The SX-2000 starts with 768 ports (usually allocated 90% to extensions and 10% to exchange lines) and grows by 1,536H-port cabinets to over 40,000 ports.

Mitel product manager Alan Horne puts the UK market for PABXs with more than 250 ports at 500 to 700 exchanges a year, and says that Mitel is going after 100% of it. Later, he adds, the system will be brought out in a versioo to suit the market for exchanges with fewer than 250 ports.

An important attraction of the system will be the terminal equipment available with it. The exchange will bandle conventionql analogue telephones snd Ascii terminals, but Mitel will make a range of terminals, called Supersets, which are designed to offer users a progression lrom simple handsets to complex multifunction terminals.

Features of the latter will include high-resolution colour graphics, voice message handling, word processing and viewdata facilities, as well as the capability to emulate IBM 3270 terminals and to control terminal clusters with an aggregate data rate of 256 Kbits-per-second.

IMLAY . . . Talking to DEC about extending the deal.

Peachtree-DEC pact could extend to US

by Boris Sedacca

A LOCAL agreement bas been signed between the UK subsidiaries of microcomputer software house Peachtree and Digital Equipment, It could pave the way for s bigger US deal between the two companies.

"We are presently talking to DEC about extending the deal to the US but we have not secured a contract yet," said John Imlay, chairman of Management Science America, the US software house which last year acquired Peachtree.

The UK agreement will put Peachtree application software on DEC's CP/M based microcomputer products — the sdd-on processor option to the VT100 terminal, the Rainbow 100 at the bottom-end of DEC's newly launched personal computer range, and the DECmate II from the same range running under the CP/M option.

Software for the flagship product in the range, the PDP-11-based Professional Series, will follow towards the end of the year.

The Rainbow is a dual-processor microcomputer running the de facto industry standard operating system for micros, CP/M.

Peachtree's claim to fame is a software deal signed with IBM for the Personal Computer, also an industry standard CP/M machine. Both the DEC Rainbow and IBM's Personal Computer run CP/M 86, a modified version of CP/M adapted to run on the 16-bit Intel 8088 microprocessor used on both machines.

Lundy pull-out at Giro

by Kevin Cahill

THERE is peace again at the National Giro Bank data processing centre in Bootle, following the amicable departure last week of Lundy Farrington, one of the centre's maintenance contractors. Earlier this year withdrawal of cover by the Lundy engineers led to a total machine stoppage in the Giro centre, which processes over 6,000,000 cheques and other documents each day, mostly on Farrington equipment.

Engineers had withdrawn cover after a new maintenance contract was awarded to DPCE, Independent contractors based in Wokingham. The Farrington managemeot had resisted DPCE's use of what Farrington termed "proprietary information" in order to establish DPCE's position on the Bootle site.

A spokesman for Farrington said that the parting was friendly, and that Giro had made suitable financial arrangemeots.

He refused to comment on the faet that Farrington were not originally due to leave the site until September. He added that the Farrington engineers were now deployed elsewhere.

Overseas labour saves British software firm half development costs

by Claire Gonding

A UK software company is claiming that it can halve software development costs by using cheap overseas talent.

Delta Conversions is cutting its development costs by employing teams of highly-qualified programmers in India where salaries are roughly a third of those earned by similarly skilled programmers in the UK.

Delta also has staff in Abu-Dhabi and Hong-Kong, although the bulk of the work is done in India. Software is written by the Delta staff in India and then sent back to the UK for the final phase of development.

This can often involve converting the software from one hardware environment or language dialect into the final target environment — hence the "Conversions" part of the company's title.

Although the conversion phase is an overhead, Delta Conversions has developed particular skills in migration and translation of applications, and is still able to deliver entire projects at 50% of the US costs, according to UK software sales manager Barry Patmas.

"The strength of the market on there is the quality of the people and the work they produce. All the people who work for us are top level graduates."

To critics who accuse Delta Conversions of exploiting cheap labour, Patman points out that the salaries paid by Delta are above par for India, and that savings are passed on to the customer.

Other companies such as Peroughs and Systime have been using Indian labour for years, but Delta Conversions believes that its way of operating is unique, not just because of the migration unit, but because ties are close and are maintained by sending UK staff to India for systems analysis, and bringing Indian staff to the UK for the final development phase.

'Patriotic' bar on IBM

by Andrew Thomas

THE US attitude to the Falklands crisis lost IBM the chance to win a deal worth almost £16 million. The Severn Trent Water Authority had tenders from IBM, ICL, Honeywell and Univac for replacement hardware worth £15.9 million, and IBM claims that the selection criterio were "substantially" changed after the tenders were submitted.

IBM was the first choice of the authority's technical committee, but at the authority's annual meeting chairman Sir William Dugdale said the US stance on the Falklands was "inadequate" and, a IBM was a wholly-owned sub sidiary of an American company, the deal should oot be awarded to them.

IBM claims that the authority went against its own rules by overruling the technical recommendatioos, and is seeking a High Court injunction to stop the ICL contract being signed. Univac is "considering its position" and may also take legal action, and ICL is contemplating taking action to protect its interests.

£1.25m Tandem deal

by Andrew Thomas

THE Bank of England has decided on Tandem equipment for the prestigious Book Entry Transfer (BET) system to be set up in conjunction with the London Stock Exchange.

The £1.25 million deal for Tandem's Non-Stop 2 bardware was won against fierce competition from IBM and DEC. It follows close on the heels of Tandem's sward of the multi-million pound Chaps (Clearing House Automatic Payment System) involving the supply of hardware to the major clearing banks.

BET will have 275 users in its initial stages and will provide s mechanism for the transfer of gilt stocks without the cumbersome and time-consuming method of using written certificates — s procedure causing increasing problems with greater activity on the gilt market. Operational costs will be in the region of £1 million a year.

"This is a prestigious contract of importance to the smooth running of the gilt-edged market," says London area manager Allen Brain. "We are proud to be an important participant."

THE JAPANESE CONNECTION

SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING EXAMPLES		2kPss	10kPss
TMM2016P	TOSHIBA 150nS 16k RAM	2.57	2.41
HM6116P-3	HITACHI 150nS 16k RAM	2.94	2.48
HM482732	HITACHI 450nS 32k EPROM	2.73	2.58
HM462532	HITACHI 450nS 32k EPROM	2.78	2.81
HM482764-45	HITACHI 450nS 64k EPROM	6.60	5.41
M5K2764-25	MITSUBISHI 250nS 64k EPROM	7.12	6.17
HM4816AP-3	HITACHI 100nS 16k DRAM	2.50	2.35
uPD8243D	NEC I/O EXPANDER	0.80	0.84
uPD765C	NEC FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER	7.36	8.90
uPD4164C-3	NEC 150nS 64k DRAM	2.97	2.79

Call for a special quotation on memory and microprocessors
NEC HITACHI TOSHIBA FUJITSU MITSUBISHI OKI SHARP
SEMICOMPONENTS LIMITED
Unit 3, The Gene, West Molesey, Surrey KT8 0HL, England
Tel: 01-941 0409. Telex: 295032 SEMIC G

Computer financing
Standbrook House, 2-5 Old Bond Street London W1X 3TB
EARLY DELIVERIES
Call us for schedule dates
3083 – E16
3083 – B16
3083 – J24
TELEPHONE: 01-409 2383 TELEX: 8954724

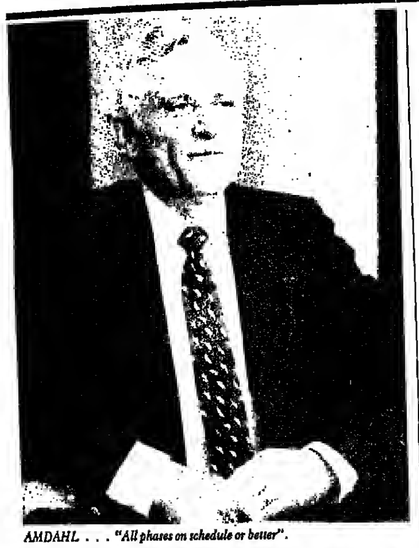
CENTRONICS Diablo olivetti Hazeltine
Hazeltine TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TERMINAL CHOICE
DEC VT100
80/132 column VDU with detachable keyboard, smooth scrolling, split-screen, and video input/output.
£895
RAIR 01-836 6921
6-8 Upper St. Martin's Lane London WC2H 9EG

Printed in Great Britain by QB Limited, Sheepen Place, Colchester CO3 3LP and published by IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Limited, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

'82. A great year for PT7.
PT7 THE ADVANCED FEATURE TERMINAL FOR ICL AND IBM.
FERRANTI Computer Systems

ComputerWeekly
Thursday, June 17, 1982 Number 813 30p

PASCAL/MT+86 by DIGITAL RESEARCH from vector
51-53 THE PANTILES TUNBRIDGE WELLS KENT, TN2 5TH
Phone: 0892/45285 Telex: 95441



AMDAHL . . . "All phases on schedule or better".

Trilogy signs super deal with Japan

by Kevin Cahill

TRILOGY CORP, which is not due to ship the first of its new supercomputers until late 1985, has signed a major marketing agreement with one of Japan's biggest trading companies, Sumitomo, to market the Trilogy range in Japan and the Far East.

And the company is already talkiog to its first US and European customers, although no orders have been signed yet. The 50 million instructions per second computer is to be manufactured in Ireland.

Gene Amdahl, founder of Trilogy and a founding director of the Amdahl Corporation, told a meeting of the investors who have put up a total of $160 million for the new company, that all phases of the project were oo schedule or better.

The company's semicooductor facility, whicb was earlier delayed by 60 days due to beavy Californian rains, is oow back on schedule, according to Amdahl.

Much of the advanced design testing and logic simulation for the Trilogy machine is now complete. Amdahl said the final Trilogy product would not be a single device but a range of machines, all fully IBM-compatible.

He said that although linka with customers had already been established, his company would not be appointing marketing staff until later next year.

The company would be starting manufacture of the first of its machines in July 1983 with Irish engioeers from the Trilogy plant in Dublin jolning the prototype manufacturing in California.

Although Amdahl's chances of producing his machines on time and to specification are well rated inside his old company Amdahl, other commeotators in Silicon Valley are not so sure.

Several Japanese companies, notably Hitachi and Fujitsu, have put the cost of launching a brand new IBM compatible mainframe like the Trilogy machine at $300 million. This is twice the sum raised so far by Trilogy.

Add-on snags hit IBM 3081 shipments

by Kevan Pearsnn

DELIVERIES of IBM's top performance computer systems are being severely depressed both by the lack of peripherals to drive the systems at their potential and IBM's announcement nf a cheaper mid-range alternative.

Many users in Europe and the US have been unwilling to take early deliveries of IBM's 3081s. They are taking deferrals instead, and sometimes switchiog to the mid-range 3083, announced in April, according to industry sources.

The launch nf the 3083 drove prices of used 3033s down sharply. The 3033 is directly comparable in performance terms, making it difficult for some users to justify taking delivery of the much larger 3081s.

According to Ulric Weil, an analyst with Morgan Stanley in New York, prices of the 3033 have dropped from 60% of IBM's list prices to under 35% since the launch of the 3083.

Users have had to accept large book losses on the upgrade, or defer taking the larger systems while the recession lasts.

The position has been repeated in Europe, though prices of used 3033s have not fallen so badly. Logan White, a director of Mega-Leasing says that European prices could fall to similar levels as those in the US by the end of the year. But Parry Mitchell, chairman of United Leasing, and John Fuller, a director at PCML, do not expect prices to drop that sharply.

All agree that the 3081 order position in Europe is "very soft".

They attribute this to the launch of a cheaper alternative in the top model of the 3083 series, and to the lack of system peripherals, notably the high performance 3380 disc drives and a high performance tape system, to drive the 3081 at its true potential.

Without these peripherals, says White, users could find themselves paying a lot of money up front when they replace a 3033 with a 3081D, but be unable to get any increase in system performance. This combined with the launch of the 3083, he says, has led many users to change their upgrade plans in favour of the 3083.

According to White, there are already three second user 3081s available in Europe for delivery early in 1983, at prices "well below" IBM's list price.

The slackening off in orders has led many US analysts to predict a sharp drop in IBM's share price. In one case a drop is predicted from the present $58 a share to $44 on the strength of a potential decline in turnover which the order position could precipitate.

The news also had a bad impact on Amdahl's shares. They fell from around $25 to just over $18. Amdahl's 58/60, which is even more powerful than IBM's 3081, is due for first deliveries in August.

The first Amdahl 58/60 ready for shipment from the Sunnyvale plant.

All systems go—to the North

FOR the second year running, Computer Weekly is taking its successful Compec exhibition to the North. Compec North will be held in Manchester next week, from June 22 to 24, at the Belle Vue Centre.

A preview of the exhibition can be found on pages 24 to 27. Also in this week's issue, is a special recruitment supplement featuring jobs throughout the Midlands and the North.

More than 105 companies will be showing their wares on nearly 200 stands at the exhibition. Further details can be obtained from IPC Exhibitions, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey. Tel: 01 643-8040.

ICL chairman knighted

by Kevan Pearson

INDUSTRY figures picked up seven awards in the Queen's Birthday Honours list, including two knighthoods.

One of the knighthoods goes to Christopbor Laidlaw, chairman of ICL and former deputy chairman of British Petroleum. It is the second piece of good news for Laidlaw in recent weeks: last week it was announced that ICL is on course for a return to profitability in 1982. It is already trading profitably if the prodigious interest charges it currently pays are ignored.

The other knighthood was awarded to John Hoskyns, founder of the Hoskyns software group who, until April, headed the Prime Minister's policy unit. Hoskyns is returning to private industry.

There are two CBEs, one for Douglas Morrell, deputy managing director of Racal Electronics, and one for Professor Robert Churchhouse, a computer science lecturer.

The industry also gets two MBEs: one to the managing director of Compugraphics International, Graham Bowen; and the other to Geoff Glossop, chief executive of Midlectron, the Belper-based peripherals and systems company. Glossop founded Midlectron eight years ago and has guided it to its present multi-million pound turnover.

Margaret Wood, a member of the Glonrothes Development Agency, which has been successful at attracting high technology investment to the area was awarded an OBE.

INSIDE THIS WEEK'S ISSUE

US chain plans 40 UK stores 2
Racal ventures into expert systems 6
NCC in Houston — two-page report 8/9
Multi-million boom for Commodore 14
UK cuts 'permanent damage' fear 56
Joint ventures call 3
ACT beats slump 4
Software File 10
Micro News 12
Company News 17
Op Spot 15
Gilb's Mythodology 15
Focus on strange names 16
Human Touch 16
Downtime by Cleod 18
Letters 19
Liverpool File 19
Programmers Page 20
Puzzler 20
People/Diary 22
Computastore 23
Marketplace 28/29
Sales Biz 55
Jobs: Pages 30/55

Unions to accept ICL pay offer

by Andrew Thomas

ICL workers are likely to accept the latest pay offer from the company. Union leaders met ICL management on Monday in Birmingham, and it is expected that union members will be advised to accept the offer when it is put to the vote later this month.

An original 5% across-the-board rise was rejected by the workforce, who considered that the lowest-paid would suffer undue hardship. ICL has now put together a slightly modified package in which employees earning less than the median salary of £4,680 would receive an extra £4.50 o week.

Union sources within the company feel that the offer will be accepted on condition that further negotiations take place next January, after the company's full year results are known.

US software piracy suit

by Maggie McLening

US software house ABC Management Systems is suing the International McCormack & Dodge Corp for alleged piracy of one of its software packages.

AMS claims that M&D broke a licensing arrangement to sell its ABC System, a modelling tool, solely within the US. AMS says M&D copied the software and sold it in Europe as the Fast report writer within M&D's G/L Plus general ledger system.

M&D admits that Fast was derived from the ABC system, but says that the software is now changed so fundamentally that the original licensing agreement no longer applies. This means that the legal action could hinge on expert testimony as to similarity.

STAYING POWER
1880 Range of Desk Top Computers from Cifer
The Cifer 1887
• 8 or 12 Megabytes built-in Winchester Storage.
• 132/80/66/40 characters per line.
• 256k or 64k Z80A User CPU.
• 64k Graphics CPU.
• 128 or 102 key keyboards.
• Compact size.
• CP/M, MP/M and UCSD software.
• 800k bytes built-in floppy drive.
• Add-on storage up to 48 Megabytes Winchester.
CIFER SYSTEMS LIMITED
Factory and South Western Sales
Alvia Way, Bowerhill, Melksham, Wilts.
Tel: Melksham (0225) 705581 Telex 449075
Northern Area Sales
Tel: Nottingham (0602) 410604 Telex 377665
South Eastern Sales
Tel: Dl 640 3366 Telex 263364

Links to remote sites for Zynar network

by Donald Kennett

COMMUNICATIONS links to remote sites and to mainframes are two of the planned series of enhancements to Zynar's Cluster One local area network.

The company believes the new features will help to quadruple sales this year of the network for Apple microcomputers.

The enhancements will be introduced through a variety of deals with other companies, as well as Zynar's own developments and those of its sister company Nestar.

Zynar was set up in the UK early in 1980 to distribute Nestar's networking products. Last year it converted its initial minority shareholding in California-based Nestar into a majority one. The two now operate as a joint international company.

The first remote communications product, the £1,000 FTS file transfer server, is designed to transfer files of any size automatically at pre-set times or regular intervals to another FTS on a remote Cluster One network, or on request directly to or from a user station.

The hardware is based on the Owltel viewdata interface from Owl Computers.

Another communications device is the buffered communication card, which has its own 6502 processor with up to 8 Kbytes of ROM control programme and up to 8 Kbytes of RAM.

Mainframe links will be supported by servers to emulate IBM's 3780 and 3270 terminal protocols later this year.

The company wants its customers to be able to integrate local network and mainframe facilities, but it also believes that adding communications to personal computers can be the basis of an alternative to mainframes and minis.

The market push is to be fuelled by supporting industry standard packages.

Next month, a multi-user version of Micro Focus' CIS Cobol language is to be available, running under CP/M according to Zynar Managing Director Colin Crook.

A venture of a rather different nature is the company's plan to foray into leisure or games software, with the first product due next month under the label The Leisure Collection. Initially it will involve simply buying and marketing other companies' products for standalone Apples, but Zynar is working on a specialised implementation of its network for "professional leisure network operators", which could lead to a new type of amusement arcade.

CROOK . . . Zynar plans for "professional leisure network operators".

Machine tool industry 'undermined' fear

by Donald Kennett

MIXED reactions greeted last week's announcement of £60 million worth of support for flexible manufacturing systems. The Department of Industry scheme, which is designed to encourage the application of computer control to batch production processes, has aroused fears that the UK machine tool industry could be undermined by subsidised imports.

But Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker said: "We will do everything we can to promote British machine tools and equipment and it is very encouraging that a growing proportion of robots is being produced in the UK."

Scepticism about the ambiguities involved in requiring applications for grants to show some degree of innovation was answered by Christian Adams, head of the DoI section sponsoring the machine tools industry. It was the department's intention to be selective, he said, and there would be criteria other than innovation.

A proposal would also be attractive if the market for the products involved was expanding, or if it brought about the first application of flexible manufacturing in an industry or a geographical region, or if it were in the national interest in some other way, he added.

Welcoming the scheme, engineering company chairman Sir Jack Wellings, of The 600 Group, said: "This will enable many of us to have a go and see if we like it." His company already has a flexible manufacturing system which it started work on four years ago.

ADAMS . . . "Intention to be selective".

The scheme allocates £35 million under the Industry Act, as well as £25 million under the Science and Technology Act which can be used for riskier plans.

● Cranfield Institute of Technology has announced what is believed to be the world's first Master of Science (MSc) course in flexible manufacturing systems.

'Low investment in micros' protest

THE East Midlands has the lowest investment in installation of microelectronic equipment in the country, according to John Farr, Tory MP for Harborough.

In the Commons he called on the Prime Minister to take a major initiative through the Departments of Industry and Education and Science, the Manpower Services Commission and the Microprocessor Application Programme to change the situation.

Mrs Thatcher pointed out that the government had announced substantial programmes to encourage new technology.

US chain plans 40 UK stores

by Boris Secacca

THE giant US micro retailer Computerland chain is set to make a push into the UK market. It has bought the name Computerland from Comart and plans to open up its first two stores in London towards the end of the year.

The US company hopes to open 40 stores in the UK over the next five years. Comart bought the Byte Shop, which had rights to the Computerland name when it folded years ago. Comart will retain the Byte Shop name for its retail operations.

According to James Minotto, president of Computerland Europe, his company will also take over Comart's legal action against Microcomputerland, the troubled self-appointed distributor for the IBM Personal Computer, which has now stopped trading.

Meanwhile, the two Microcomputerland offshoots, Microland and Microcomputersource, are keeping an eye on each other. Pierre Rarama, a former ex-Microcomputerland salesman, fired by managing director Mick Punter, and now working for Microland, said he received a call from Microcomputersource director Norman Park asking for supplies of the machine.

"We are offering the IBM Personal Computer at £2,450 against the old price of £2,950, and we have so far taken orders for 12 machines," Rarama said.

Reservations can now be confirmed on Prestel

by Donald Kennett

PRESTEL has teamed up with travel industry communications specialists Videcom to overcome one of the long-bemoaned shortcomings of its bookings systems – that reservations could not be confirmed at the time of placing.

Building on Prestel's recently opened Gateway, which enables information providers to set up direct links between their computers and Prestel, the two companies are to launch a service called Skytrack which does the airlines' end of the job for them. This could save the airlines up to £100,000 each and accelerate the spread of online access to their systems.

Videcom has specialised in making terminals and communications controllers for multiple system access in the travel industry since its formation in 1972.

"Videcom invented multi-access for the airlines," said managing director Keith Barker, "We pioneered it with them in the Travicom reservations service and took it around the world.

"There are already 2,800 travel agents' offices equipped with Prestel sets. We are in discussions with 30 airlines for Skytrack."

While Videcom is to recruit the airlines, Prestel will recruit travel agents.

NEWS BRIEF

NCC micros for industry package

A MODULAR package of tricks materials for management, tended to speed up the use of microelectronics in industry, be put together by the Nation Computing Centre.

The package will be designed for use in industry and educa and will be ready early next ye Pilot courses will run this summe The scheme is backed by the D partment of Industry's Microp cessor Application Project.

HP sales up

HEWLETT-PACKARD's second quarter results show a 22% increase in sales and a 34% rise in earnings. Orders received in the three months to April 30 exceed $1 billion for the second quar running, and net earnings we $94 million, equal to 76 cents share.

Profits slip

PERKIN-ELMER, the US minicomputer maker, saw third quarter profits slip 27% to $0.8 million on sales of $235.5 millio down 11% on the comparable figure of a year ago. For the nine date the company reports profits $41.9 million, a drop of 24% e last year. Sales in the nine months fell 6% to $766.9 million. Orders for the nine months slumped 1 to $7.11 million.

Banks warning

BANKING Information Servic has warned that the encoding of bank credit vouchers by charact produced on dot matrix printers will not be suitable for the banks' credit clearing system when it is automated at the end of 1983. Character quality will have to comply with OCR-B specifications as set out by the Inter-Bank Standards Unit.

£500 million strike

LAST year's disruptive action by DP staff at key computer centres in support of demands for higher pay for civil servants cost the government £500 million in interest charges. The money went on borrowing made necessary by the interruption of the flow of funds into the Exchequer. But the union spent over £9 million during the dispute. Union members received 85% of gross pay when taking part in selective strikes.

Robot project

THE Japanese government is to launch a multi-million-pound seven-year project to develop high intelligence robots for scientific, economic and social purposes.

Minister calls for more joint ventures with overseas firms

by Kevan Pearson

BRITISH electronics and computer companies need more joint ventures with overseas companies if they are to compete internationally, the Information Technology Minister, Kenneth Baker, told a London conference last week. But Sir Richard Cave, chairman of Thorn-EMI, questioned whether the British government is doing enough to encourage such moves.

Baker said: "None of the British IT companies is large in world terms, and to achieve the economies of scale necessary, British companies must enter more joint ventures and co-operative arrangements with companies abroad in order to do business on an international scale.

"There is no future in the British economy or the world economy by sinking into protectionism. We are a trading country and we need to survive by our capacity to buy and sell internationally."

The Minister was addressing the Financial Times World Electronics Conference.

Cave supported the Minister's call for more joint ventures. In particular he said that in his opinion joint ventures provided "the most acceptable format for major projects of direct investment by Japan in this country."

However, he criticised the government's efforts so far. "The question," he said, "is whether government in this country is doing enough in a positive sense to encourage joint venture solutions, particularly with Japanese companies."

Cave added that the reasons the government should adopt a more positive stance were that while the British market had proved lucrative as an export market for Japanese companies, there had been no reciprocation.

"Despite efforts to open it up, the Japanese market remains closed to the industrial exports of Britain. And no fixed investment is likely to get far in Japan if it is not undertaken in partnership with local Japanese interests."

He added that the government should be obliged to ensure that, when Japanese companies invested in the UK, it should be in the form of joint ventures so that local industry was helped by the investment.

He repeated the National Economic Development Office's call for a strong industrial policy for electronics.

Jean-Claude Hirel, Baker's counterpart in France's Industry Ministry, called for more collaboration between European countries. He said that out of the top 10 electronics and computer manufacturers, five were American, three Japanese and only two from Europe.

He added that unless European countries took a united stand, their information technology efforts could fail. Such a move, he said, would require a strong commitment from both industry and government.

BAKER . . . British companies must enter more joint ventures with foreign firms to compete internationally.

Hardware investment pays off

by Maggie McLoning

INVESTMENT of £1 million in hardware by Computer Management Group so that it could attack the lower-end IBM market appears to have paid off. In four months it has taken orders worth £750,000 for System 38 software, and £320,000 for System 34 development work.

"We have always been confident that our investment would pay, from discussions and work that we had done on IBM equipment before," said Chris Harrison, a director of CMG (UK). "System 38 was seen as a major area into which we could expand."

The orders have come from companies based in the UK and in Holland, and include software assistance to IBM UK for applications software conversion.

Conversion was cited as one of the major problem areas for new System 38 users by a recent Xephon user survey.

CMG became an IBM approved software supplier at the end of last year, under IBM's third party software scheme. CMG is now installing an £80,000 System 38 in its UK head office.

Data General joins the mini rush into micros

by Robert Parry

DATA GENERAL'S UK launch of its Enterprise microcomputer makes it the latest mini manufacturer to join the rush into upmarket micros.

FILMER . . . "Aimed at the slightly shell-shocked businessman."

Nearly a year after the machine appeared on the US market, it has reached dealers' shelves in this country complete with business application software from UK software house MPSL.

The 16-bit machines are aimed at the first-time user, the "slightly shell-shocked businessman with paperwork tying him down," says sales manager John Filmer. They are built round Data General's Micro Nova chip, and start with the floppy-based 64K RAM Enterprise 1000 for £4,950 including printer.

Winchester disc systems, the Enterprise 2000 and 3500 with five and 15 Mbytes respectively, are due in three months.

Sales will be through a network of dealers which is being set up by distributors Search Computers in Manchester and Coln Electronic Systems in Reading.

Three killed at IBM office

THREE men died, and three people are still in hospital, after a shooting at IBM's Bethesda offices in Maryland, US. Former IBM employee Edward Thomas Mann has been charged on the three counts of murder.

The motive for the May 28 shooting remains obscure. "Mann is a despondent ex-employee" said a spokesman for the Montgomery County police department.

According to Captain Hottinger, who managed the arrest, Mann drove his car through a plate glass door at the entrance to the building at around 11 am. A security guard there was killed, and subsequently in the building one more was killed and eight wounded. One of these has since died.

ComputerWeekly

Thursday June 17, 1982 Vol 32 No 813

IPC Electrical-Electronic Press Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS G

EDITORIAL
Inquiries: 01-661 3500 ext 5642/5641
Editor: David Craver 01-661 3122
Associate Editors: Kevin Cahill 01-661 3041; Boris Sedacca 01-661 2062
Software Editor: Claire Goodlip 01-661 3043
Micro Editor: Robert Parry 01-661 3044
Reporters: Kevan Pearson 01-661 3042; Donald Kennett 01-661 3049; Philip Hunter 01-661 3051; Andrew Thomas 01-661 3500 x3422; Maggie McLoning 01-661 3500 x3423; Sarah Hardcastle 01-661 3037
Chief Sub-editor: Mike Meyjes 01-661 3053
Deputy Chief Sub-editor: Nancy Peacock 01-661 3500 x5845
Sub-editor: Julia Cotterill 01-661 3500 x5844

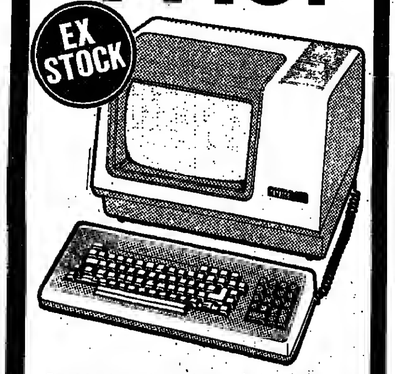
DISPLAY ADVERTISING
Advertisement Manager: Harry Hutson 01-661 3102
Deputy Advertisement Manager: Chris O'Hea 01-661 3125
Sales Executives: Phillip Bonafont 01-661 3500 x5570; Gordon Bradley 01-661 3126; Xenia White 01-661 3500 x5571
Software: Gordon Bradley 01-661 3126
Manchester: Harry Atkin 061-872 5861
Birmingham: Ken Parrott 021-356 4836
ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Display: Roger Alburey 01-661 3500 x5574; Classified Steve Lever 01-661 3104; Martin Lawrence 01-661 3500 x5575

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
Group Advertisement Manager: Brinn Durrant
CONSULTANCIES SALES: Selga Manager: Chris Orlin 01-661 0121; Sales Executive: Julie Meinelly 01-661 0121; Melanie Lindeman 01-661 0121
DIRECT CLIENT SALES: Taiwanese Manager: Bhobhnn Gejjar 01-661 0121; Field Sales Executive: Michael White 01-661 3488; Sales Executives: Neil McDonnell 01-661 0121; Tracey Benstead 01-661 0121; Gillian Clifford-Smith 01-661 0121; Chris Markolewicz 01-661 0121; Dave Lynch 01-661 0121; Heather Philpott 01-661 0121; John Botting 01-661 121; Manchester Owen Kelly 061-872 5 11; Birmingham Vic Shersi 021-356 4 18
BRANCH OFFICES
Birmingham: Lynton House, 202 Walsall Road, Birmingham B42 1BA. 021-356 4836.
Manchester: Grove House, Skerton Road, Manchester M16 0WD. 061-872 5861.
New York: 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017. (212) 867 2080.

CIRCULATION
Terms of circulation control: Computer Weekly is sent free of charge to the following categories in the UK only. Company directors, secretaries, management executives, executive, civil servants responsible for computing, management/supervisory/consultant, DP managers/supervisors, systems analysts/O&M officers, programmers, operators, and computer field engineers.
Subscriptions: UK £22. Students £11. Overseas $83.80. Students $46.80. Europe £30. Students £19.50. Middle East (airmail) £52.00. North & South Africa (airmail) £52.00. South America, Southern Africa, South East Asia (airmail) £52. Far East, Australia & New Zealand (airmail) £70.84.
Circulation Dept: IPC Business Press Ltd, Dudley House, Southmoor Road, Harlow, Essex. Tel: 0279 26721.
Publishing Director: Derek Skinner.
Editorial Director: Chris Hinsley.
Publisher: Simon Timms.
Published weekly on Thursday.
Typeset at site Post Office as a newspaper.
ISSN 0268-4705
©IPC Business Press Ltd 1982

Wilkes Computing

Announce the New DEC® VT101



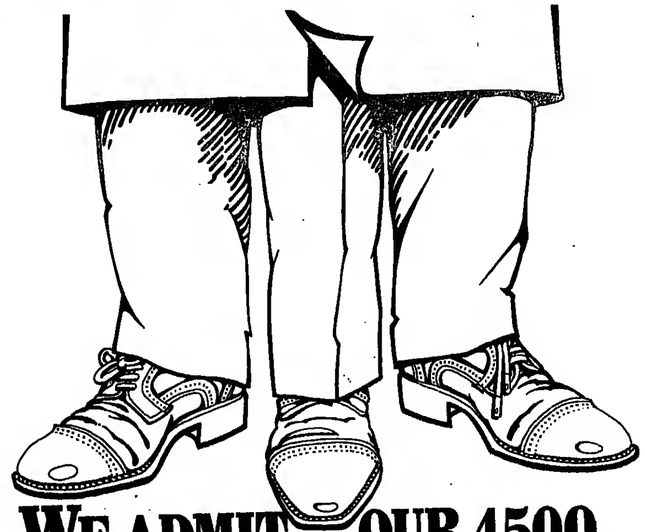
®Registered trade mark of Digital Equipment Company.

Phone now for details....

Wilkes Computing
Bush House, 72 Park Street, Bristol BS1 5RH
Tel. (0272) 25921 Telex. 449205

OSBORNE 1
IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WE DEMO AND DELIVER TODAY
4B COMPUTER SERVICES
0295.66555

DATA WIRING
EIA Cables
Building Wiring
Patching Systems
Cross Connect
DATUS
Reading England
(0734) 661399



WE ADMIT OUR 4500 IS DISTINCTLY DIFFERENT.

Our 4500 Tape subsystem doesn't have an extra leg – but it does have an extra density.

With the option of triple density it combines big system features with the size advantages of smaller devices.

Important cost-effective features include the brilliant space saving idea of a built-in control unit, plus the ability to operate in an office environment.

The choice of two available speeds to match the capabilities of your processor and drives allows full flexibility at the lowest price.

Our Field Service department can adapt the 4500 to give you the exact subsystem you need – when you need it.

This all adds up to an advanced product for tomorrow that we are producing today.

If you are looking for ways to increase the performance of your processor take a close look at STC. We offer peripherals to enable your system to stand the test of time.

For more facts and information on tomorrow's products, today, call Roy Dodds, UK Sales Manager on Esher (0372) 67041.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

STC

World Leaders in mainframe computer peripherals

Storage Technology Ltd, Churston House, Portsmouth Road, Esher, Surrey KT10 9AD. Telephone: Esher (0372) 67041

BURY . . . Looking for a 16-bit replacement.

ACT beats slump with profits up 33%

by Kevan Pearson

BIRMINGHAM based bureau and micro house Applied Computer Techniques had a bumper year in 1981 despite the recession afflicting the West Midlands, where in some areas unemployment has reached 17%.

ACT's pre-tax profits rose by 33.6% to just over £1 million, compared with the previous year. Sales were almost £8.4 million, a rise of 17%.

The company is making a one for eight rights issue to finance additional growth, particularly the development of software for the 16-bit Sirius 1, for which ACT is sole UK distributor. The company has so far shipped or has orders for 2,000 Sirius machines.

There is one extraordinary item in the accounts. Almost £200,000 has been written off for the liquidation of its investment in Compu-Think, the company set up to make the Series 800. ACT will continue to sell the machine, and 500 units have been sold so far, but it is looking for a 16-bit replacement.

ACT is talking to Convergent Technologies of California, which makes the Intel 8088/8086-based machine which forms the basis of Burroughs' B20 small business system. Negotiations are continuing, according to ACT's chairman, Lindsay Bury, though Convergeot's price is too high, he adds.

Series 800 is marketed as a complete small business system, with networking facilities, so ACT is looking for a proven product to replace it in the burgeoning 16-bit market.

It has Sirius, which is 8088-based like the Convergent Technologies' machine, and Bury admits that Sirius could form the basis of a Series 800 replacement. But at the moment neither the software nor the networking facilities exist in a fully developed form.

And ACT's plans for the Sirius appear to be separate from its small business system activities. It has set up a subsidiary to handle the machine.

The company is not selling Sirius direct to the public at the moment, though it probably will in the longer term.

Intel to launch French components venture

by Jack Gee

INTEL is to launch an ambitious programme to manufacture advanced computer components in France. Production will be handled by Cimatel, Intel's joint venture with Matra and Harris.

Intel announced in Paris that it is in the process of defining with its partners a range of up to five components. The final choice will be made in 1983 and production will start shortly afterwards.

Barry Cox, Intel's European chief, said: "The key issue for us is to obtain from the new French government the right to sell our products freely to the data processing and telecommunications industries here."

Cox emphasised the experience of Matra in advanced technology. He contrasted it with that of recently nationalised Saint Gobain, with which Intel's negotiations for a co-operative arrangement filed before the Socialist administration took over in France a year ago.

Cox expressed confidence in Intel's 64K circuit and claimed that its high density memory was vastly superior to competitors.

He added: "We delivered 10 million of them last year and plan 60 million for this year and 200 million in 1983.

"Even if we were not the first in the field, we are well placed in this fast developing market which is only just beginning to take off."

Cox added: "We are not surrendering to the Japanese. They will remain our competitors. But we can co-exist. Our strategy is to improve our technology, innovate at a faster speed and to excel where the adversary is weak — that means in the variety of our products.

COX . . . No surrender to Japanese.

"While the Japanese concentrate on memories, we claim leadership in many other areas, notably in microcomputers, where there is no serious Japanese competition."

SPL move to establish a US market

by Sarah Hardcastle

IN a move to establish a market in the US, SPL International, the London systems and software house, has signed up Intelligent Industrial Systems Inc of Secaucus, New Jersey as its American agent.

As a first step, IIS will distribute two of SPL's most successful products, the RTL/2 high-level language and the Magic microcomputer software development package.

Announcing the development, Jim Fisher, managing director of SPL's research division said: "Our first target in the US will be the OEMs in the real time control systems market, designing controllers for industrial applications.

"The new generation control systems, employing 16- and 32-bit micros, call for a more flexible and cost-effective approach to software design. This is not being met by the fixed packages of Honeywell and Foxborough, the traditional suppliers of this market."

Confident of finding a large market for RTL/2, Fisher added: "The majority of US companies use Fortran and assembler for their real time projects. They are the kind of OEMs likely to turn to RTL/2 because of its security, simplicity and portability."

IIS, a computer consultancy and subsidiary of the $300 million NPS Corporation, was chosen, said Fisher, because the company has good control systems experience and is familiar with what is a classic RTL/2 market. Other SPL products would probably be distributed by IIS.

This (sort of) sporting life . . .

LAST week saw the first running of what promises to be a keen, not to say riotous, competition bringing together the sales people of Computer Weekly with the staff of recruitment consultancy Trident Computer Services.

Computer Weekly advertisement sales staff under the boisterous leadership of consultancies sales manager Chris Prier hosted the competition for the first Trideot trophy.

The prize was a cup which would not disgrace this year's World Cup finals, and was certainly bigger than FIFA's variety.

It was provided by Trideot's larger-than-life chairman John O'Sullivan, an old hand at the recruitment consultancy business.

The competition saw up to 25 people lovolved on each side and was spread over nioe events. It kicked off with mixed sexes five-a-side football in which a friendly knock-around quickly became a serious match, but ended with laurels shared at 4-4.

Likewise the squash, in which Computer Weekly's youthful telesales manager Shobhan Gajjar was outpaced by the older but fitter Mike Bull, managing director of Trident, before Trident's Keith Taylor weot dowo to Julian Bidlake in a tough match to leave the points all square.

From then on, dear reader, your reporter has to say that things went downhill. Gentle parlour games of dominoes and backgammon became displays of outrageous chauvinism on each side as the night's scorer, Peter Jezeph of Trident, attempted to ensure that justice was done.

With losses piling up against the home side it is with some reluctance that journalistic integrity also requires your reporter to record that Computer Weekly needed the beer drinking competition to pull itself back into the match.

And so to the darts. Secretaries Jean Goodman end Maureen Fraser starred on the Computer Weekly side while the accuracy of Trident's Neil E. Smith threatened to allow Trident to take home its own prizes.

In the end the unsteady hand but cool head of Computer Weekly classified advertisement manager Brian Durrant slotted home the crucial double to square the match.

Ao honourable draw to a more-or-less honourable competition.

SALES BRIEF

BNOC opts for Gould 32-bit minis

BRITISH National Oil Corporation has ordered two SEL 32/87 32-bit four million instruction per second minicomputers through oil industry software house Seiscom Delta Limited.

The systems, which include 300-Mbyte disc drives and tape drives, will run Seiscom's gaseis geophysical software modelling, interpretation, database management and graphics work.

Similar work is already done on BNOC's five-year-old SEL 32/...

Treasury link

SCICON Computer Services has won a contract to supply data communications equipment to the Central Statistical Office and Treasury to link 80 terminals to the Univac 1100/62 multiprocessor they share. The company will supply a Micom Micro 600 message switch selector and a CHI Corp face-to-face processor which is capable of linking the terminals in any one cluster to several different mainframe computers.

Oil agreement

ABERDEEN-BASED oil industry bureau and consultancy Aberdeen Computer Services has invested £200,000 Data General Nova 3/D 32-bit mini and signed an OEM agreement under which it will sell Data General hardware with its own software.

Cifer for BT

BRITISH TELECOM has ordered £500,000 worth of Cifer Systems 2683 Z80-based intelligent VDUs for the prepreparation of international telegrams and other telecmessages at its eight telemessage offices.

£5m orders

HAWKER Siddeley's industrial automation subsidiary Wedd Systems has won four orders worth a total of £5.4 million for computer-based control systems. The largest is for South Electricity Board's £3 million network control project; two others totalling £2.2 million are for orders to the New Zealand Ministry of Energy and Brunei Shell Petroleum; and the fourth is for Petroleum's pipelines from Fawley to West London, Purfleet and Thatcham.

Henrietta Foxglove is up for the cup.

On Ascot Gold Cup Day we reveal a little secret.

Our Henrietta is really a North-Country lass.

Don't be taken in by the posh accent, the haughty stare, those clothes from South Moulton Street.

Her heart's in the right place.

Misty mornings on the Pennines.

Twisty streets in warm hearted villages.

Parkin and pikelets.

Tripe and onions.

Uncle Percy's 60,000 acres grass moor. And some of the best computer people in the world.

Which is why Abacus have opened a new computer products distribution centre at Hanley in Staffs.

To serve the computer user in the Heart of Britain; Birmingham, Black Country, Lancashire, Yorkshire and all stations North.

And, as in the South our Number One line is Digital. We promise no jokes about up-and-under etc, just to mention our immaculate service based on the highly successful operation for providing Digital products in the South.

Try the Abacus Service.

It's champion.

For Digital Terminals

Ring Abacus

Comma Division

0782 279171

Abacus Computer Marketing (Northern)

Suite 4, East Precinct, Charles Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST1 3EN

Authorised Digital Distributor

TERMINAL PRODUCTS

*Trade Mark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

We're big on Digital terminals

As an authorised Digital Terminal Distributor, we can offer you off-the-shelf delivery of the industry's most popular printer and video terminals. And with our friendly approach, economical pricing, and technical professionalism, we'll help you achieve the very best from these high quality products. Telephone Ian Hill (07535 552111 for the full story on the Digital terminal range

DISPLAY TERMINALS
The VT100 has become the industry's definitive VDU. Now it is available in many versions, with a full range of advanced features, to suit all needs and budgets.

VT100 VDU
A high performance VDU with outstanding ergonomics, super-sharp display, up to 132 characters per line and many features. Upgradeable to VT125 and VT180.

VT101 low cost VDU
A low cost version of the VT100, with just its enhancement options, but with local echo (for use with non Digital computers).

VT131 full feature VDU
As VT101, but with local editing, block mode, advanced video features, printer port, full 24 x 132 character memory.

VT125 graphics VDU
As VT100, but with 768 x 240 + 2 graphics planes screen, printer port, optional advanced video.

VT180 CP/M® computer
A powerful and professional CP/M personal computer, with twin floppy disk drives, based on field upgradeable from the VT103.

PRINTING TERMINALS
Digital Equipment Corporation is the world's leading manufacturer of teleprinters. Now the new LA range offers more choice than ever before.

LA12 portable printer
A compact high speed (150 cps) portable plain paper keyboard printer. Ten international character set plus APL, line drawing and dot graphics.

LA34 low cost printer
A 30 cps printing terminal. KSR and RO models. High functionality with very flexible forms handling. Dot graphics capability.

LA100 letter quality printer
A highly versatile multi function printer. KSR and RO models. Letter quality printing or high speed draft printing at 240 cps. Dot graphics and user selectable fonts.

LA180 high performance printer
A 180 cps printer with 96 user safe, cable features for real flexibility. KSR and RO models.

MBS RENTALS SERVICE
In addition to selling terminals, we also rent. Our comprehensive service is unique in the industry and we will be pleased to quote for your needs.

The friendly terminal company

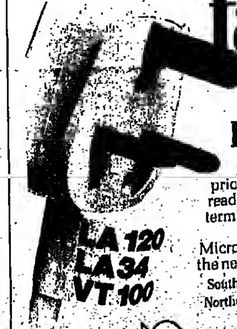
Authorised Digital Distributor TERMINAL PRODUCTS

MBS

MBS Terminals Limited 119-120 High Street, Eton Windsor, Berkshire SL4 6AN
Telephone 07535 55211 Telex 849545. Also centres in Derby, Glasgow and Liverpool

Registered trademarks Digital Research Inc

Switch on faster with the first choice in DEC Terminals



LA 120
LA 34
VT 100

Ex stock at the right price... fitted with plug and ready to go it makes sense to use terminals with Rapid Recall.

For years Britain's No 1 Microcomputer Specialists now the new force in Terminals.

Southern Telephone: (0440 2811

Northern Telephone: (0270 628501

Rapid Terminals

AUTHORISED digital DISTRIBUTOR OF TERMINALS PRODUCTS

Racal ventures into expert systems market

by Philip Hunter

COMMUNICATIONS company Racal has set up a new expert systems division.

Initially Racal will develop expert systems for the oil industry on a computer manufactured by Symbolics of the US. The Symbolics computer is distributed in the UK by Electronic Associates, the specialist suppliers of computer services for scientific applications.

After a cautious start in oil exploration, Racal expects to branch out into other applications for machine intelligence such as medicine. It also expects to develop portable software to run on general purpose machines, including the Digital Equipment VAX.

Racal will supply some general purpose software through licensing, as well as customised programs for specialist applications.

But in both cases the software will be tailored to a particular application, like oil exploration.

Expert systems consist of two components: a database of knowledge and an inference program to draw conclusions from it. Expert systems, a branch of machine intelligence, are largely a UK phenomenon. In the US, more effort has been dedicated to information systems that respond to simple English queries.

The pioneers of expert systems in the UK, Systems Programmers (SPL) and Intelligent Terminals (ITL), have taken a different approach from Racal.

Both these companies developed and now market general purpose expert systems generators which enable the user to build knowledge databases for any applications which need diagnoses from quantifiable information.

The machine that Racal will use, the Symbolics 3600, is dedicated to LISP and other languages developed in the US.

These languages require a lot of central processing power, and benefit from a large dedicated machine.

GAGNARD. . . . "We still intend to keep a fairly low profile."

Pansophic widens choice of programming aids for IBM users

by Maggie McLening

AN application development language which widens the choice of programming aids for IBM mainframe users has been introduced by Pansophic.

Called PRO/grammer, the product "bridges the gap between straightforward report generators and powerful programming languages", according to IBM system software specialists Pansophic.

Two main markets are predicted for the product: users of Pansophic's Easytrieve data retrieval package wishing to extend it into a complete application development tool; and Cobol and PL/I users looking for greater speed and efficiency.

Aimed at DP departments and not users, PRO/grammer includes such features as automatic and multiple report formatting, unlimited synchronised file processing, virtual file management, a macro system and debugging aids.

Operating on IBM 360/370, 303X and 4300 machines with on-line execution via TSO, ICCF and CMS, it is unlikely to tread on the toes of its potential main rival User Files Online (UFO), which is marketed in the UK by Fee and Systems Resources and runs under CICS. But Pansophic agrees that CICS is a logical future development.

Priced at £8,000 for the DOS version and £10,000 for OS, PRO/grammer is cheaper than UFO, which costs £11,500. But UFO has already established a formidable user base of some 550 installations spread over 20 countries, and its developer, Oxford Software Corporation of the US, recently collected an ICP award for sales worth $10 million.

The launch of PRO/grammer was timed to coincide with the arrival of Pansophic's new vice-president of European operations, Jim Gagnard, who will be permanently based in the UK. He outlined his plans for Pansophic in Europe.

"We still intend to keep a fairly low profile, while building up a marketing group in Europe," he said. "We're always looking for good agents and have so far appointed six in Greece, Israel, Sweden, Switzerland, Italy and Spain."

immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility . . . several buildings within the same city . . . or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, light weight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud.

A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference . . . it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

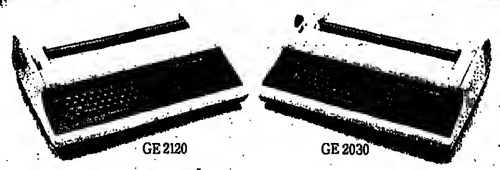
For communication networks, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy, process control . . . just a few of the many office and factory applications . . . the GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric . . . the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.



GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs post today to: International General Electric, 111 Park Road, London, NW8 7JL, Telephone 01-402 4100

GENERAL ELECTRIC

*Trademark of General Electric Company, U.S.A. Not connected with a British company of a similar name.

NT 42

Seven more software products for Stratus

by Sarah Hardcastle

SEVEN new system software products for the Stratus failsafe computer system have been released. They give weight to the challenge Stratus is making in the UK to Tandem's and Computer Technology Ltd's non-stop computing systems.

British Olivetti is the UK agent for the Stratus CPS/32 continuous processing system. "We'll be going for Tandem's marketplace, which has broadened to include commercial applications as well as the traditional customer base of security conscious organisations" says Mike McDonald, British Olivetti's product manager for the CPS/32.

Apart from pricing the CPS/32 at "a little less than a comparable Tandem system", McDonald believes the Stratus system has the edge over Tandem on several counts.

"The failsafe re-start features are built into the hardware, unlike Tandem's which are held in software and require complex programming. Furthermore, should a component failure occur, it will be identified by the system's self-diagnostics enabling boards to be changed while the system is still running," says McDonald.

The new Stratus software includes: A transaction processing system with integral network support; a forms management system; a 3270 terminal support enabling IBM-compatible terminals to be connected to a CPS/32 and a 3270 emulator facility enabling application programs to access an IBM host.

The remaining products include an X-25 networking facility.

SHERMAN . . . "Rowe's reward."

Sirius link to CP/M software

by Robert Parry

A PLUG-IN board has been released which will give the ACT Sirius 1 microcomputer access to application software designed for the widely used CP/M operating system.

It comes from Small Systems Engineering, the London company that brought CP/M to the eight-bit Commodore Per with its Softbox.

With the Z80-based board installed in the machine, users can switch easily between CP/M-86, which runs 16-bit programs on the Sirius' own 8088 processor, and CP/M-80 for eight-bit software on the added Z80, says Small Systems' managing director Derek Rowe.

Small Systems Engineering developed the board and will be producing the first production units.

"This country will be Derek Rowe's reward for developing the board", says Ed Sherman, managing director of the computer's UK distributor, ACT (Sirius).

'Big companies not suited to electronic office'

by Kevan Pearson

LARGE companies are not suited to the rapid introduction of office automation, according to a report by London-based research company Euromonitor Publications.*

The report claims that large organisations are "too compartmentalised for rapid progress towards the electronic office to be achieved". It also criticises senior managers in large companies for failing to take the lead in the use of computer equipment in the office. A resistance to the use of keyboards comes in for particular criticism.

The report's findings go against the prevailing wisdom that large companies provide the ideal environment for the much-vaunted electronic office.

* Euromonitor Publications, 87 Lancaster Road, London W11 1QQ. Tel: 01-727 0842. Further details from Euromonitor Publications on 01-243 8042.

2 MINUTES AGO THIS BUREAUFAX ADVERTISEMENT WAS IN AUSTRALIA.

Bureaufax makes conventional delivery methods seem positively pedestrian. And in order to demonstrate the service, we prepared this ad.

We can handle any document, drawing or diagram up to A4 size.

Simply let us have your document and the destination details, and leave the rest to us.

From our main London office we can transmit a high-definition copy to any of the 59 countries on the map in as little as 2 minutes.

The prices (including VAT) start at £2.02 per page plus an overall handling charge of £2.02 for each document.

If you'd like a further demonstration, call in at any of our offices during normal working hours or call 01-250 1117. We'll give you the facts on fax.

BUREAUFAX LOCATIONS.

Bedford (0234) 57100	Heathrow 01-759 0952
Birmingham (021) 236 3231	Leeds (0532) 465730
Cambridge (0223) 69648	Norwich (0603) 29396
Cardiff (0222) 486614	Plymouth (0752) 267148
Edinburgh (031) 225 6482	Portsmouth (0705) 813440
Glasgow (041) 248 3034	Reading (0734) 56789
Heathrow 01-897 0826	Sheffield (0742) 752872

COPY SHOULD PREFERABLY BE NO SMALLER THAN TYPEWRITTEN SIZE.

LONDON OFFICES: CARDINAL HOUSE, FARRINGDON ROAD, LONDON EC1M 3ND. 01-250 1117.
1 BROADWAY, LONDON SW1H 0AY. 01-222 7471.

BUREAUFAX

From British TELECOM International

THE NCC IN HOUSTON

Foreign firms' low-key stance at US show

THE best way to describe the National Computer Conference, America's one-time premier computer show, is to say that it was half the size of the Hanover Fair, and four times as noisy.

The NCC attracted 622 exhibitors, more than 90% of whom were American companies. The computer section of the Hanover event captured 1,200 companies. But the number of foreign exhibitors was what most distinguished the European event from the American.

There were 27 Japanese computer companies at Hanover, dominating an entire section of the huge conference halls.

In Houston, only five Japanese computer companies had a presence of any stature.

Panasonic focused its stand at NCC on a series of colour and monochrome visual display units aimed principally at US small system builders. It did not display the 16-bit micro which was such a central feature of its stand at Hanover.

Only one model of the Panasonic hand-held computer was on display, and given the current American interest in hand-held and portable computers, this product attracted the most interest.

Featured with the full 52K extended memory, the machine was shown in the briefcase display incorporating an acoustic coupler, dual colour thermal dot matrix printer and TV connector.

The entry price recommended by Panasonic is $600, with a full-blown model costing over $2,000.

The pricing contrasts with the Lexicon personal communications computer introduced by the Lexicon Corp of Miami, which costs some $995 complete with standard telephone connections.

Unlike the Panasonic mschine, the Lexicon's acoustic modem came in the form of two separate pieces – one to attach to the send part of a telephone, the other to the mouthpiece, with the modem electronics located in the device itself.

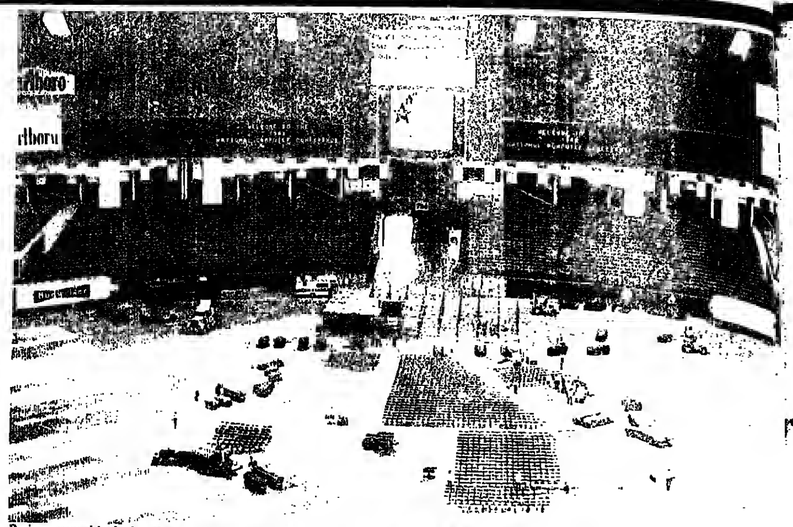
The Lexicon LEX 31 measures 10½in x 5¼in x 1¾in and weighs less than 2lb.

The importance of portable machines in America is vividly illustrated by the dramatic success of the Osborne 1 briefcase micro. It is expected to make Osborne the first computer company to go from zero to $100 million turnover in one year.

But the position of the native suppliers is under direct threat by the speed and success of such companies as Panasonic, and one of the principal after-NCC topics in places like Silicon Valley was just why the Japanese had chosen to take such an effectively low-key stance at the NCC in contrast to the aggressive style displayed at Hanover.

Nippon Electric Company, the Japanese firm with the largest established position in the US, showed a range of enhanced versions of the Astra small business system, and a series of American-made graphics packages running on the PC8000 personal computer. The speed at which American software companies have produced packages for the low-cost Japanese hardware now becoming increasingly available in the US, was a significant feature of the Japanese stands.

Staff at the NEC stand attributed NEC's $100 million revenues in 1981 to a substantial push from the US software industry.



Business as usual in the Astrodome at Houston, Texas. After the NCC comes Stevie Wonder in concert.

Nearly 100,000 see vast range of new products

"POWER to the end user" was the banner under which most exhibitors at this year's NCC united. Nearly 100,000 visitors came to see the variety of hardware, software and peripheral products gathered under the triangular roof of Houston's Astrohall, which sits next to the huge circular Astrodome, claimed by Texans to be the eighth wonder of the world.

As well as software to help you do-it-yourself, a deluge of graphics and colour-screen tools were launched, along with the inevitable contingent of new micros. There was no lack of new peripherals and discs – including innovative 9 inch discs and 3½ inch floppies – to support expanding user needs.

But it was not easy to extract a common theme from anything as big as NCC. "Confusion" might be one, with the plethora of micro products jostling one another in a market where the mainframe manufacturers were keeping quiet.

Crowd-pullers were the Grid flat-screen portable terminal, the Business Express database and applications system, and the Digital Equipment Rainbow personal computer.

Interest in operating systems and high-level languages was high, with the accent on ease of use.

But besides the now-familiar messages about easy use and low prices, there were more exciting discussions going on. NCC is a meeting of brainpower as much as marketing. While the products of last year's ideas were being pushed with less gimmicks than expected at such events, a lot of the innovators themselves were looking forward to the next generation.

Natural language and the gradually emerging results of artificial intelligence research were the most commonly discussed subjects among conference delegates at the more innovative exhibitors.

But in the realms of the commercially available, debate centred more on down-to-earth subjects like price, and whether the market was as eager to buy all those graphics and colour terminals as the industry seems to think.

In Houston, where the Astrodome dominates the NCC site as a monument to Thinking Big, the computer industry seemed to be concentrating on thinking small.

And the message is no longer that software is hoping to be the dominant feature of systems from now on – it evidently already is.

Meeting the needs of micro users

ONE of the most active aspects of NCC was disc and peripherals. As the microsoftware market continues to multiply, disc manufacturers are nipping in with a plethora of fixed, removable and floppy disc products to cater for expanding needs of micro users.

In a bid to keep its leading position in the peripherals market, Control Data announced seven new products at the show.

They include the CDC 9710 Removable Storage Disc, designed for use with mini and microcomputers, and CDC's first 5¼-inch Winchester disc, allowing storage of 19 million or 32 million bytes of storage. It is dubbed the Wren.

The 9710 caused a lot of interest, as many predicted that it would set new standards for the market. It is a 230 millimetre (9in) Removable Storage Drive (RSD), with a capacity of 82.9 million data bytes. It uses a front-loading data pack, the CDC 1209 containing three 230 millimetre discs. Data is recorded on the five data surfaces at a maximum bit density of 10,000 bits per inch with 542 tracks per inch.

Among the other CDC announcements were the 9715 Fixed Storage Drive, a high-capacity quarter-inch cartridge tape transport for data storage back-up of up to 50 Mbytes of data from Winchester discs, called the Sentinel 92190; and a new eight-inch fixed and removable 50 million byte disc in the Lark range, the 9457.

The company pointed to the shorter life cycle of disc products as the driving force behind its new interface policy. CDC is aiming to build more intelligence into its products under its Intelligent Standard Interface strategy, with the secondary aims of reducing costs, increasing reliability and supporting future developments.

Marketing chief Tom Camp spoke of the fierce competition, especially from the Japanese, as well as the shortening life cycle of disc products, as the main reasons for the new strategy.

Gemini launch

IN one of the few introductions of new software for the IBM Series 1 at NCC, Gemini Information Systems launched its database system. The DDQuery system is described as an expanded database system with report writer, transaction processor and query facilities.

Colourful way to win first-timers

MAJOR US software publisher Microsoft has embraced graphics and colour terminals as a way of winning further first-time users.

As well as the Xenix operating system, based on Western Electric's popular Unix, Microsoft was running Forward Technology's Gateway scientific workstation and graphics system on its stand at the NCC. The system is based on the Sun workstation, a Unix-based terminal which in turn owes a lot to the design concepts of Xerox's Smalltalk terminal. It allows great flexibility and manoeuvring on the screen as well as multiple displays of data.

"We don't think of it so much as just graphics," explained Xenix project leader Gordon Letwin. "What we're interested in is extending the use of Xenix to as wide an audience as possible. Putting this kind of capability with Xenix means that end users respond much better and can use the system more easily. To call it 'graphics' is too narrow a definition, as it is part of a much larger movement to improve end-user interfaces."

Letwin reported that Xenix was selling well in the US and that Microsoft was finding it able to keep up with orders.

NOW!

Cossors fast test and repair service is available to all users of

Qume SPRINT PRINTERS
AMPEX VDU's
SORENSEN POWER SUPPLIES
NASHUA COPYING MACHINES

These are just some of the companies who have now appointed us as UK service agents and whose customers can take advantage of our unrivalled test and repair service.

Our world-wide reputation for high quality products means that all our repair work is done to the highest standard (MOD Defence Standard 0521 in fact). Additionally, we have insurance cover for the time your equipment is in our hands. So, this is a service that you can trust.

Just as important, our service is fast – in emergencies we can repair single boards within 48 hours.

If you own any of these products, or indeed have any electronics service problems to discuss, just telephone Henry Laseman on Harlow (0279) 26862. We know we can help.

WE CAN ASSIST YOUR COMPANY

If you are a supplier of electronics products, you may well find that your marketing will benefit with the backing of our nationally recognised service organisation. Why not call us to discuss it?

Cossor Electronics Limited
The Pinnacles
Elizabeth Way
Harlow
Essex CM19 5BB

cossor electronics
Thinking for tomorrow

OSBORNE 1
IN OXFORDSHIRE
WE DEMO AND DELIVER TODAY
0295.66555 COMPUTER SERVICES
4B

Reports by Claire Gooding and Kevin Cahill

'Top drawer' system an NCC sensation

IF any one product came close to causing a sensation at NCC, it was Grid's portable Compass computer.

The machine is about the size of a large coffee table book (11½in×15in×2in) and weighs 9½ pounds. It fits comfortably inside a briefcase or the top drawer of a desk.

Compass has a bubble memory, built-in modem, its own software, and an amazingly clear yellow-on-black graphics and character display. The screen is hinged to the middle of the box, and flips open to reveal a 57-key keyboard. There is also a telephone handset, connected by one of two modular jacks at the back of the unit, which allows voice communications. The other jack provides connection with the public telephone system for voice or data transmission.

The Compass machine has its own operating system and software. It is based on the 16-bit 8086 and eight bit 8087 microprocessor, with 256K of RAM and a further 256K of bubble memory.

There was a constant crowd around the demonstrations of the Compass, and even Clive Sinclair, who made a flying visit to NCC, had to admit he was impressed.

Compass and the Navigator system of which it forms a part is the brainchild of another British inventor, John Ellenby.

Ellenby started the Grid Corporation two years ago in the US, and insists that although the idea of the Compass was his, the teamwork behind the system was far more important.

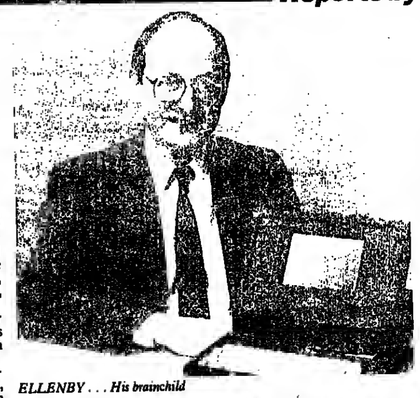
The market has been carefully evaluated by Ellenby, and those who predicted that the Compass would destroy Osboroe's not-so-portable microcomputer were missing the point.

Priced at $8,150, the Compass is hardly aimed at the micro home market. It is specifically aimed at the management market in the original sense of personal computing – a management tool which assists in decisions.

Grid conducted a careful survey of the Fortune 500 companies at which it is aiming its product. It discovered that managers held back from using computers because they could not access information when and where they needed it.

"We would prefer people to think of our systems as problem-solving kits rather than as great technological marvels", said Ellenby. "We find new areas of application every day. Next step is to add software for the IBM Series 1."

The Compass system uses a Unix-like file system, which can shrink or expand dynamically. All programs are menu-driven.



ELLENBY . . . His brainchild

Smalltalk grabs the attention

ANOTHER attention-grabber at NCC was the Xerox Smalltalk system, which made an unexpected appearance at one of the Xerox stands during the last days of the show.

Smalltalk lets the operator work with different sets of data on one screen, displaying various "windows" which mix graphics and text. It has been hailed as the way forward in small system operations since it does away with the constraints of working in exclusive work modes, allowing users to run several different jobs at the same time.

Xerox has adopted the system, originally used in research, as the basis for a commercial product, the Xerox 1100 Interlisp-D, which was demonstrated at NCC. As with many of the new products on show the emphasis was on the graphics and user interface.

User control is provided with a "mouse" – a hand-held operating control which controls a small arrow on the screen. This moves around opening up new "windows". But behind the impressive graphics lies a host of other development tools, which Xerox will be pushing as part of its entry to the small systems market.

Xerox does not plan to release the Smalltalk operating system generally however. "We've been using it for ten years or so in research," said the Xerox 1100 marketing manager Bob Boeneister. "The 1100 Interlisp-D will become available outside Xerox by the end of the year, but it will not be available for anyone else's machines."

Crowds also found another spectacular graphics terminal, the Forward Technology full-page system running on the Microsoft stand. The Forward Technology terminal works under the Microsoft Xenix operating system.

Program generator for multi-user environment

IT was difficult to move down any of the aisles of the NCC this year without coming across Yet Another Program Generator.

Program generators have become not just respectable but almost obligatory for any company wanting a go-ahead software image. One such, Business Express, was claiming to leapfrog the competition in both price and performance.

The Business Express system is a standalone system from the Systems Group, and was built from scratch for a busy multi-user environment.

The system can support about ten screens without sacrificing performance, partly because the software is written in assembly language for speed.

It works, as many applications generators do from a series of menus.

Priced between $4,000 and $6,000, the Business Express system is likely to find a large market as a standalone system without the help of CP/M and other popular operating systems.

Also on show was the British generator The Last One, its sensational campaign becoming somewhat tarnished by yet another launch. But like Business Express, it managed to bring a steady trickle of interest to the seminar room where visitors could play with the system.

Only on the final day of NCC did The Last One grab the attention from the competition. A last-minute link up with the Scott voice input kit allowed the generator to be put on show as a programming tool for the disabled, adaptable to any language. The voice-input system allowed manipulation of the menus by voice alone – an option which may well be open to other menu-driven systems.

Perfect partners!

Data Communications suppliers come in many shapes and sizes. The problems of choosing one who provides modems, multiplexers and networking systems can be confusing to the experienced communications manager, never mind the first time user!

At Timeplex we feel we should set out to make life easier for you and see ourselves as your data communications 'partner' – not just a supplier.

We feel that every perfect partner should have a number of qualities. First and foremost these should include the ability to speak the same language – we know what you expect from communications systems and we really understand the protocols and languages of your computer and terminal communications.

Both sides must also have flexibility – that runs right through our approach to business – whether it be in terms of the expandability of our products or in terms of such vital things as finance with purchase, lease and rental schemes available.

Mutual trust too is vital – we have years of experience to call on plus a secure nationwide service network.

Complete and mail the coupon today to find out how Timeplex and the Nokia modem range can provide you with the Perfect Partner.

Timeplex®
Innovation in modems, multiplexers and network systems

Timeplex Limited
Timeplex House
North Parkway
Leeds LS14 6PX
Tel: (0532) 735141
Telex: 557476

Timeplex House
77 Boston Manor Road
Brentford
Middlesex TW8 9JQ
Tel: 01-568 1941
Telex: 892770

Please supply full information on Timeplex and Nokia modems
Name
Position
Company
Address
Tel:
CW/6/82

MIDLECTRON
Customised Terminals

Low Cost Tailoring of TeleVideo terminals

Give your Keyboard Operators and Customers the benefits of a User Friendly terminal

ensuring simpler and more accurate operation.

- Special keys with built in Functions — reduces errors and increases throughput.
- Repainted VDU cases — to match your own livery or House Style.
- Customised Firmware Program — easier operator control of complex applications.

See how easy and Cost Effective it is to join the MIDLECTRON Customised Set

Contact: Janet Ball, Eric Pugh or Steve Hewitt

SEE US AT COMPEC NORTH, STAND 208/308

MIDLECTRON
MIDLECTRON HOUSE, NOTTINGHAM ROAD, BELPER, DERBY, DE5 1JQ
BELPER (07382) 6811. Telex 377879

SOFTWARE FILE

ROWLAND . . . "User can write tasks to control different parts of the system as autonomous programs."

Blurring the lines between languages

by Maggie McLean

DIVIDING lines between programming languages may become increasingly blurred in the future as more specialist compilers are produced to combine the best features of each.

The most common reason for these hybrid languages is that scientific languages such as Pascal are now needed as part of factory automation or engineering systems. But they do not have the features essential in a wholly or partially commercial environment.

Parallel Pascal is one of the most recent cross-bred languages to appear. It was developed by consultant David Rowland for Interactive Technology Incorporated of Oregon, and is marketed exclusively in the UK by Unit-C, a newly-formed systems house specialising in factory automation.

"We needed to have a language that was both flexible and fully capable of all the features of Cobol and other commercial languages, but with extra features to control the hardware," explained Rowland.

Multi-tasking was one of the features required, which was impossible in a structured language such as Pascal, although Modula, developed by Niklaus Wirth, came close to the specification. Rowland took the concurrent language options from Modula and combined these with Pascal, further translating the code into PDP-11 assembler language to speed execution. Parallel Pascal is the result. He also intends to develop alternative code generators for running on other machines.

"Using Parallel Pascal, the user can write tasks to control different parts of the system as autonomous programs," said Rowland. "It also offers a circular buffer, so that the program can store characters if they are generated too fast for the screen."

MOSELEY . . . "Magus allows processing to be mirrored in software mode."

Alternative to non-stop systems

MUCH has been written about software selling hardware. But a new product from UK systems house CAP may do the reverse.

CAP's latest offering, Magus, provides a real time software environment to link DEC PDP-11 and VAX-11 minicomputers. Based on the Ministry of Defence software system design standard, Mascot, Magus effectively offers a cheaper alternative to non-stop systems from either Tandem or Computer Technology Ltd.

"Magus allows processing to be mirrored in software mode, rather than in the hardware, so that the user can implement systems requiring high reliability at the lowest price," explained Alun Moseley, project manager at CAP.

Depending on the application systems required, Magus costs about £7,000. If it is used to link two DEC PDP-11/44s, for example, it is possible to build a non-stop system for less than £80,000, Moseley says.

In addition to the non-stop capabilities, Magus offers an integrated set of utilities and development tools to aid programmer productivity, complete with standard diagnostic facilities for programs written in Coral, Fortran or "C". the language compiler used to write the Unix operating system. A "C" interface to Cubol is also to be provided.

"Ultimately I could see Magus running under Unix, but at the moment it sits on top of the RSX multiprocessor system," said Moseley. "Our objective was to remove development overheads inherent in real time, which cause slow response. Under Magus all operations are contained in one task, on the virtual machine principle."

CAP expects Magus to be used in applications such as large scale process monitoring and industrial plant control, high speed data acquisition systems and real time simulators.

'Piracy' exposed at Pet show

THIS year's Commodore Show exposed more than software packages that a dealer had bargained for, resulting in the enforced withdrawal of the products.

It was an example of "piracy at a distance". And while it also highlights only the games market, it highlights potential risks to other business software packages, many of which are sold with security protection.

Martin Maynard, managing director of Reading-based Audiogenic, was surprised to see several games for the Commodore Vic 20 including Alien 3 and Amok on display at the Commodore stand.

Maynard's company has extensive European distribution rights for the packages. On enquiry it was told that Arfon had bought the games from an American contact called Maurice Umberth, and that as far as Audiogenic knew the deal was all above board.

Fortunately Dave Libby, production manager of Commodore Microwave Industries, the company which developed the programs, was at the show and confirmed that similar European distribution rights had been sold to Audiogenic.

Arfon withdrew the products from sale, but only after several other dealers had bought them.

"There were also games from Commodore themselves," explained Maynard. "There is one called Blitz, which is the same as City Bomber sold in the States."

Lamberth, acting on behalf of the company called Visoft, had approached Audiogenic for sale of the programs in question a short time before the Pet Show, and had taken several away with him.

"He probably bought the software in the UK, then took it back to Australia to copy, or possibly even used the samples from Martin Maynard," said Linberg. "He couldn't possibly have bought it in the US because it wouldn't have been compatible."

Managing director of Arfon, Kerr Borland, was in the US and unavailable for comment, but sales manager Maldwyn Davies said he was aware that the games had been withdrawn.

"In the US we would definitely go to court, but as it is happening in the UK and Australia we will have to go through other people," said Linberg.

He added: "We have had other people sell our software illegally before, but not so blatantly — at least they bothered to change the names of the programs."

Audiogenic is also considering legal action against Arfon, before an injunction has yet been taken out.

SOFTWARE BRIEF

Boost for business graphics

RAPID growth of business graphics software in the UK is reflected in a spate of orders received by US-based Isco Graphics' subsidiary, Isco UK.

This month alone, orders have been placed by Lockheed, Standard Oil, Citibank, The Salk Institute for Biological Studies and Union Carbide, representing the US Department of Energy, for the DISSPLA and TELL-A-Graf packages.

Friendly Query

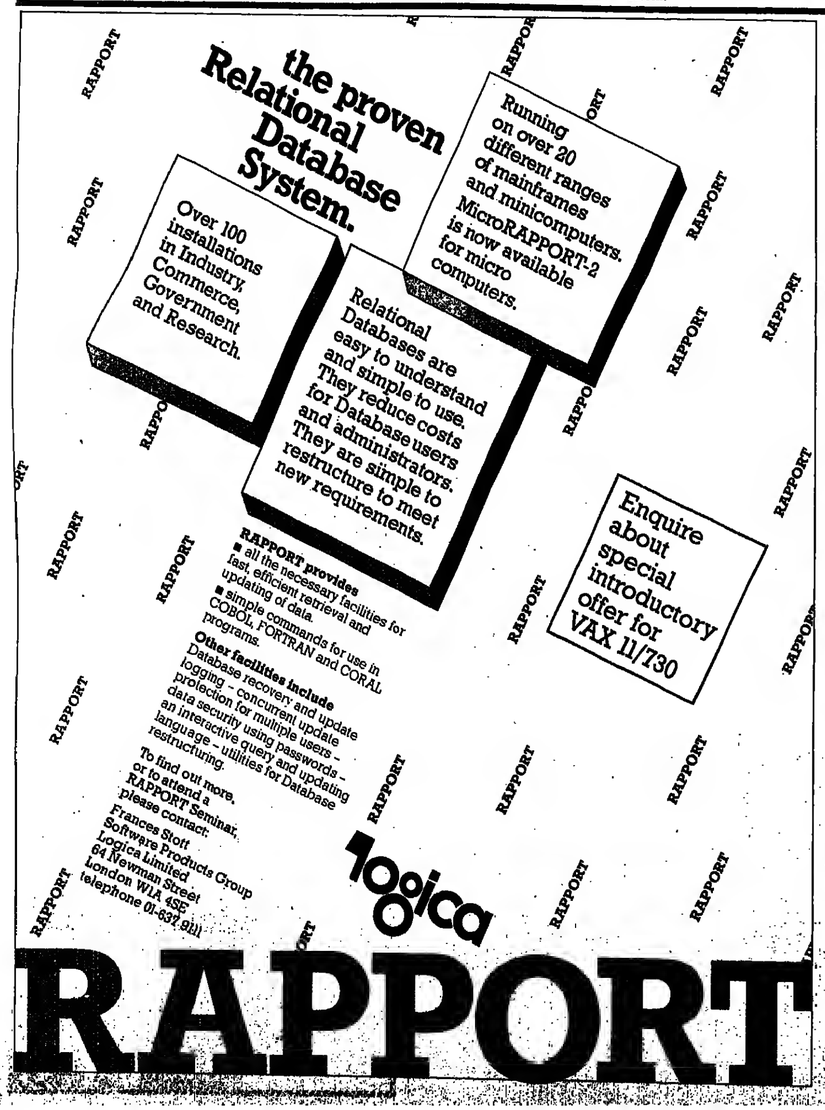
LEADING software house Altergo Software has launched an interactive Friendly Query System (FQS) to run under IBM's CICS/VS and its own Shadow teleprocessing systems. This follows the release of Allergo Business Systems' online general ledger system, Spectra, to run on the IBM System 34 machines.

Holding prices

A PORTFOLIO management system for investment brokers has been announced by Edinburgh-based Micro Facilities. Designed to run on Commodore 8032 or other microcomputers, Portfolio holds details of share prices, client details and cross references of the investments. The software costs £650.

NCR range

NCR is developing a range of accounting packages for use with its V-8500 series computers running under the Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) operating system. Over 20 orders have already been received for V-Accounting.



MICRO NEWS

by Robert Parry

Future Tech to promote Micro Five in UK

DESKTOP business microcomputers from US manufacturer Micro Five have found a new promoter in Lichfield-based Future Technology.

Micro Five was left without a UK distributor when Apple took over Microsense and associated company Data Efficiency stopped handling the range.

Since business started on April 1, the three directors — John Krushner, John Nash and Nick Flowerdew — have signed up eight of the existing Micro Five dealers and are looking to expand this number to about 30. One likely source is existing MPSL dealers, Flowerdew says.

"Up till now they've been stuck with eight-bit machines," he says, "and are wanting 16-bits." Micro Five's Series 3000, the high end machine Future Technology will market, runs MPSL's BOS/5 on an Intel 8086 processor.

CP/M-86 is also available on the Series 3000, although there is not that much application software around for it, Flowerdew says.

Compatibility key to Philips' uprating of PMDS system

ELECTRONICS giant Philips is to bring multi-user capability to its microcomputer development system. An uprated version, the PMDS II, uses the Motorola 68000 16-bit processor — second-sourced by Philips — and the Unix operating system to replace the proprietary processor and operating system used in the original 1979 machine.

Compatibility is a key part of Philips' philosophy, says Ken Wheeler, test and measurement division marketing manager in the UK. The new machine will run existing development software packages unchanged, and is compatible with current microprocessor adaptors. An upgrade kit to convert existing PMDS Is will be available at "an affordable price" — £4,000 — says Wheeler, and the earlier model will continue to be sold.

Philips expects customers to start with single user systems, costing £16,000 and deliveries will begin in November. A maximum seven users can be supported. Memory starts at 256K of RAM, expandable to one megabyte, and a five or 21 Mbyte Winchester. Six more discs can be attached, giving nearly 150 Mbytes. A system to fit the average working team — three users and 21 Mbytes of hard disc — will cost £22,000.

Wheeler says Tektronix and Hewlett-Packard are the competition among independent suppliers of "universal" microprocessor development systems which support chips from a variety of semiconductor manufacturers. Tektronix has already gone to a Unix-based system for its multi-user applications, and Wheeler expects HP to go the same way.

●While Philips is moving upwards in capability, semiconductor house Intel has extended its development system range downwards. It has announced a "personal" development system, iPDS, to be available early next year

WHEELER . . . "Compatibility a key part of Philips' philosophy."

Battle to set standard for new micro-floppy discs

THE battle to set the standard for the coming generation of micro-floppy discs continues. While the Hungarian three-inch system marketed by London-based BATSNCI gains momentum in the UK, another contender is scheduled to appear here in the next few months.

Hitachi, which developed a three-inch Compact Floppy Disc in conjunction with Hitachi Maxell and Matsushita Electric, is to market the system through its new Computer Products division in the UK. Pricing will be "very aggressive" which is taken to mean that the unit will cost less than 5¼-inch equivalents.

In the US six companies, headed by Shugart and Control Data, are attempting to set technical standards different from the Japanese systems available from Hitachi and from first-comer Sony. Sony unveiled its 3½-inch micro-floppy at last year's National Computer Conference in Chicago.

The pre-arranged standards by the US firms are seen by some as a move to relieve the Japanese grip on this new market. If so there could be the danger of an anti-trust challenge. Disc standards in the past have been derived from the first successful products, IBM's for 8-inch floppies and Shugart's for 5¼-inch drives, which were copied by other manufacturers.

The Sony design was boosted last month by a $40 million deal with Hewlett-Packard to buy discs for its office automation products. It is also starting to be built into Japanese microcomputers, including Sony's own as well as Sord's.

US disc drive manufacturer Tandon, which withdrew from the US alliance, is due to bring out a 3½-inch drive like Sony's this month.

IBM Japan has own Personal

THE Japanese arm of IBM plans to launch its own personal computer rather than market the Personal Computer from the US parent. The US machine's inability to cope with Japanese users' demands for a machine capable of handling Japanese language, is cited as the reason for the launch.

Hardware and software for the micro is under development at IBM Japan's Fujisawa Labs. But it is likely to be assembled by another Japanese computer builder as the company says it does not have enough facilities for small machines.

LEAR SIEGLER terminals - too smart to be called dumb

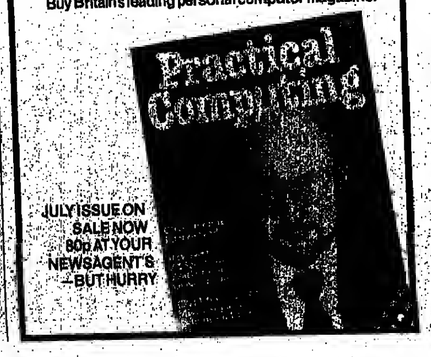
Lear Siegler's ADM visual display terminals combine the field-proven characteristics of dumb terminals like upper and lower case character set, 12 inch non-glare screen and numeric keypad with smart terminal features. The range offers: Conversational mode; Block mode; Visual attributes; Editing features; Gated extension port; Selectable Baud rate; Tektronix compatible Graphics options; RS232C and current loop interface, and function keys.
Compare them with others and you'll agree . . .
smart terminals, dumb price.
For full modal details and applications call or write:

Peripheral Hardware Ltd.
New Head Office:
13 Monkspath Industrial Estate,
Highlands Road,
Shirley, Birmingham.
Tel: 021-745 3033. Telex: 334236.
Southern Office:
Armfield Close, West Molesey,
Surrey KT8 0EA.
Tel: 01-941 4806. Telex: 922176.
Northern Office:
8East Parade, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire HG1 5LT.
Tel: 0423 501263. Telex: 57548.
PHL

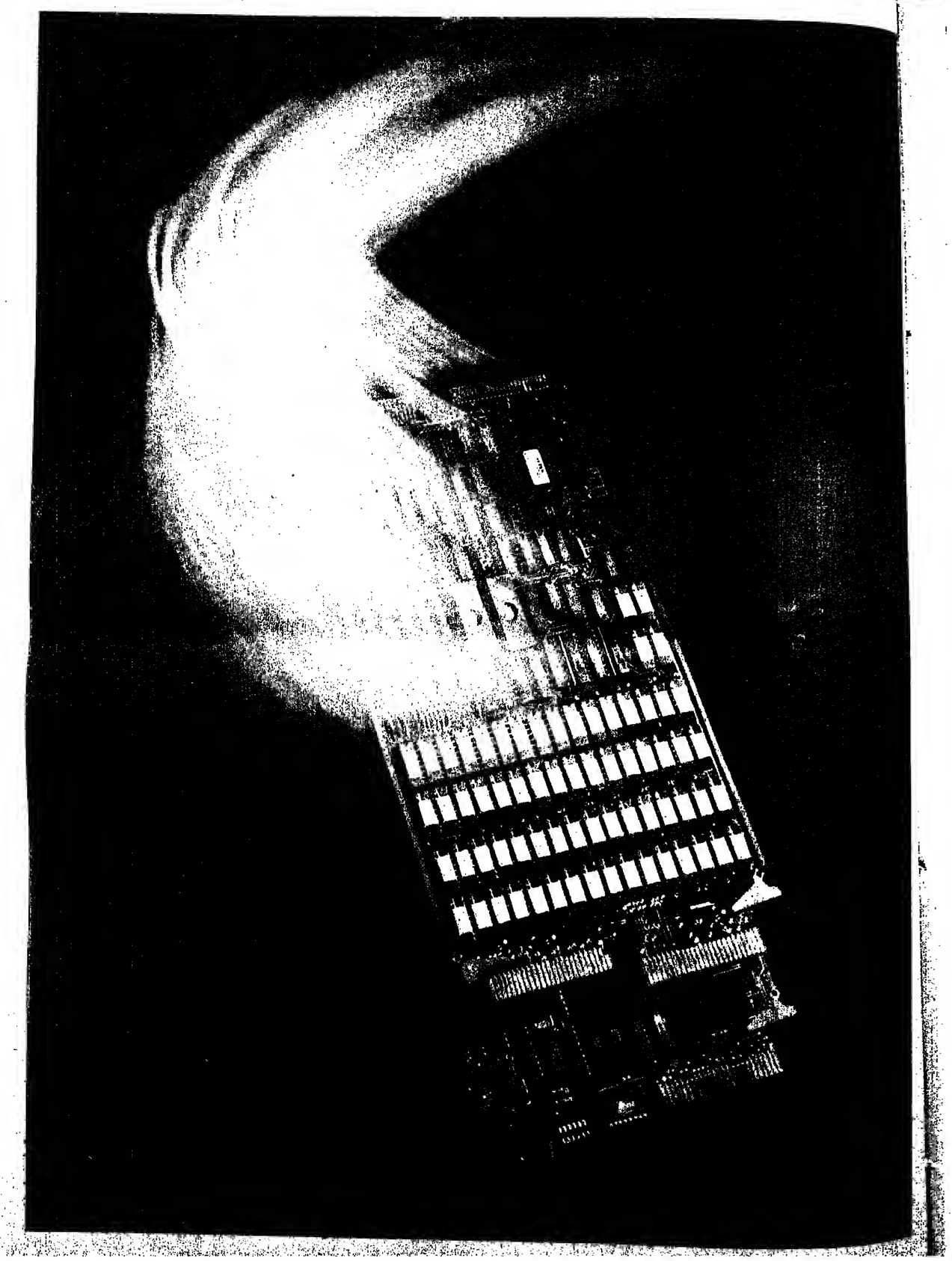
IN THE SPOTLIGHT: CLIVE SINCLAIR. UNDER THE MICROSCOPE: HIS NEW ZX SPECTRUM

Now—we interview Clive Sinclair, just at the time his new computer takes him into the low-cost business computer market.
And what about his new computer? We review the ZX Spectrum—in detail. We examine the new equipment from Commodore, graphics on the Atari home computer . . .

. . . and that's just a sample of Practical Computing, together with advice for users of Pet, Apple, Tandy and Sinclair ZX 80/81 computers.
Buy Britain's leading personal computer magazine.



JULY ISSUE ON SALE NOW 80p AT YOUR NEWSAGENT'S – BUT HURRY



Finally. An OEM microcomputer with the software and speed you need.

Announcing the 1 MIPS HP 1000 A-Series.

At a million instructions a second, the new A-Series is a classic example of microcomputer hardware designed to take full advantage of high-performance, real-time software. With four megabytes of main memory and an innovative memory management scheme, the A-Series puts almost no limit on the kinds of applications you can build.

And yet for all its performance, the A-Series has a price you can afford: £1560 for a two-board, 128 Kb set*.

DBMS, networking, graphics and more.

You may have to remind yourself that the A-Series is only a microcomputer. For a start, we gave it a powerful real-time operating system and a memory mapping scheme usually found only on much larger, more expensive computers. But it also comes with our award-winning IMAGE data base management system. Advanced HP/DSN networking software. And our interactive 3D Graphics/1000 package.

Also, as a compatible member of the HP 1000 family of computer systems, the A-Series gives you a choice of FORTRAN 77, real-time BASIC, Pascal or Macro Assembler programming languages.

Boards, boxes, systems.

Thanks to our modular component design you can get the A-Series in the configuration that makes the most sense for your applications. And you can also select a broad range of HP peripherals, from flexible and hard discs (including the new 5" mini-Winchester) to terminals and printers.

The HP 1000 A-Series. We don't think you'll find a better combination of speed, software and power for the price. Give your local sales office a call to arrange a hands-on demonstration.

Or post the coupon for more details.

Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks., RG11 5AR. Tel: Wokingham (0734) 784774.

**Price is in OEM quantities of 100. Price is exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press.*

HEWLETT PACKARD

Local HP offices are also at Bristol, Redhill, Southampton, London Colney, Altrincham, Solihull, Castleford, Belfast, South Queensferry – Scotland, Dublin – Eire.

Send to: Hewlett-Packard Ltd, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks., RG11 5AR.

HP 1000 A-Series.

☐ Please send me details.

☐ Please ask a representative to call me for an appointment.

Name

Title/position

Company

Address

Postcode

Tel. no. Ext. CW682

COMPANY NEWS

Multi-million boom for the Commodore bosses

THE New York Stock Market valued Commodore International at about $450 million in recent trading. As owners of 27% of the stock, this makes chairman Irving Gould and executive vice-president Jack Tramiel each millionaires 60 times over – not bad going for men who started out with a typewriter assembly works 25 years ago.

Unlike the rest of the US semiconductor business, Commodore has been virtually doubling sales of its semiconductor devices each year since 1979, when it sold $10 million, through to last year when total sales came to $34 million.

Neil Goldman, an analyst at New York brokers Shearson American Express, forecasts that for 1982 Commodore will have total sales of $60 million for its proprietary chips.

Much of the success of the company's semiconductor division, and as a consequence, of Commodore's microcomputer division, centres on the 6502, an 8-bit microprocessor. Sales of the 6502 have now reached an annual rate of 20 million units.

Honeywell and Rockwell International both manufacture the 6502 under licence, and Commodore supplies the microprocessor from its own plants to game manufacturer Bally, Ohio Scientific, Hewlett-Packard and, in a smart reversal of roles, to Texas Instruments as well.

This year Tramiel and Gould are hoping to repeat the 6502's success with a new 16-bit micro which they claim will be smaller and cheaper than any other 16-bit device. And it looks likely that Commodore is ready to do the same in the 32-bit market.

At a recent interview Tramiel spoke of every microcomputer company getting ready to enter the 32-bit market.

He did not exclude his own company, though the Commodore technique is not to lead in technology, but to push existing devices, wrapped in new packages, into new marketplaces.

Tramiel also spoke of a new hand-held micro, possibly incorporating a megabit of memory, within 18 to 24 months.

This would bring Commodore right back into the calculator-sized device marketplace, which it abandoned two years ago.

Although analysts like Goldman describe Commodore as the only truly vertically integrated microcomputer company in the world, they overlook the potential role of new entrant DEC, which has a substantial in-house capacity to produce microprocessor chips, as indeed do several other companies which have recently begun to flex their muscles in the micro marketplace.

TRAMIEL . . . . . "Every company getting ready to enter 32-bit market."

But Commodore does have an unrivalled user base of 250,000 machines, most of them outside the US.

And while Tramiel admits that sales of the VIC 20 have fallen off in Japan, the company did sell 44,000 units there last year.

Legal snags delay NMW listing until autumn

NANTWICH-BASED NMW, one of the first computer companies to announce its intention to go public on the Stock Exchange's Unlisted Securities Market last year, looks like being left behind in the rush.

With three other computer companies including Knight Programming and Woklog-based CPU soon to list, NMW is faced with legal and other snags which will delay its placing until the autumn, according to chairman Brian Bibby.

NMW was set up in 1970 by a group of stockbrokers connected with the old Northern Stock Exchange at Manchester. The original shareholders hold voting stocks in about the proportion of one voting share for every 7,000 shares now in issue.

A condition of getting a listing, laid down by the Stock Exchange, was that NMW should enfranchise all its shares.

Although NMW has never raised any subsequent money from shareholders, and has improved the value of the founders' £250 to about £14,000, the founding shareholders have held out for something in return for losing the exclusiveness of their votes.

The board of NMW has finally reached agreement with the founding shareholders by offering a free issue of one share for every eight voting shares currently held. But the price has been high. Transactions in NMW shares were halted for nearly two months.

NMW's bid to buy a microprocessor company to begin mass production of its own intelligent terminal has been abandoned.

The public listing of the stock will not take place until nearly a year later than originally planned.

Hitachi misses its targets

by Kevin Ca

JAPAN'S No 2 manufacturer of IBM plug-compatible computers, Hitachi, has fallen short of expectations for profits and sales. It has reported sales of $9 billion, with profits of $282 million for the year ended March 31. Profits were up 8% and sales 16%. Both figures are much smaller than those recently released by Fujitsu and Nippon Electric.

The growth of sales and profits is out of line with Hitachi's own targets of 15% and 16.5%.

The slower than expected growth probably stems from Hitachi's continuing pressures, depressed consumer and industrial electrical goods sectors.

The company reported substantial rises in sales of computers, microchips and video recorders. It is Hitachi's aggressive drive in 64K RAMs which has led to it obtaining a dominant share in the marketplace, with consequent concern among rival US semiconductor companies.

So far Hitachi has avoided responding to American pressures and sales of the company's semiconductor products have risen 25%, in a year which has seen major US producers glad to have held on to previous year's sales volumes.

Micro Scope up 315%

A RAY of light in the recession comes from Maidenhead-based systems house Micro Scope.

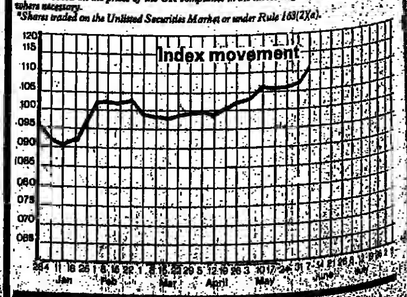
Turnover for the first nine months of this year to the end of April is up 315% on 1981, at £545,243. According to managing director Chris Seeley there has been substantial growth in all areas of the company's business.

CW SHARES TABLE

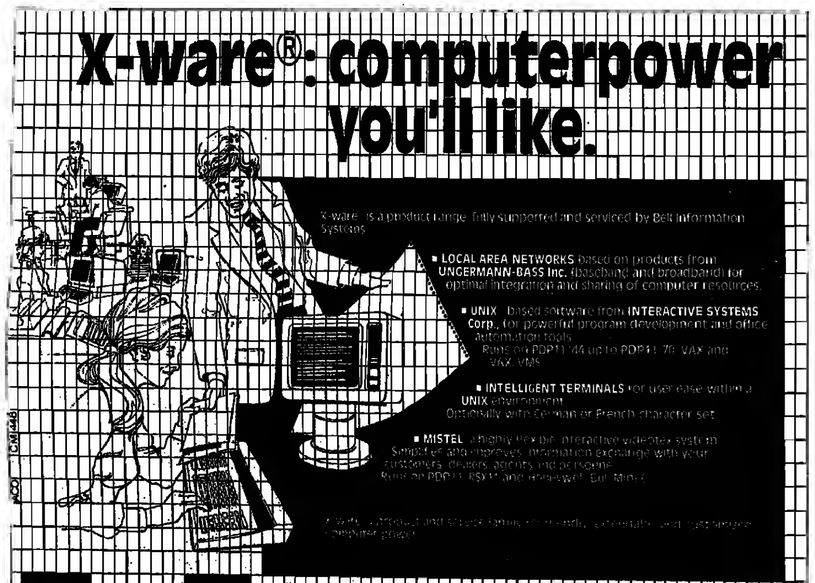
Date 11/6/82 Index 110.46 Down 0.9

Pence 1982 High	Pence 1982 Low	London Stock Exchange Stock	Pence Price	Pence Chge	$ 1982 High	$ 1982 Low	US Stock Stock	$ Price	$ Chge
196	160	ACT (Ann Comm) (25p)	196	+ 7	29½	18¾	Amdahl	18¾	
175	130	ADC Int (25p)	175	+ 5	26	13¾	Apple Inc	23¾	+ ¼
270	18	B. Bow Kent (25p)	37½	+ ½	39	23¾	Auto Data Pro	35¾	
121	101	Chubb (50p)	117	+ 8	21	15¾	Burroughs	20¾	
84	48	Coda Group (25p)	84	+ 25	13¼	7¾	Comp Auto	12¾	
2025	2250	C.A.S.E. (50p)	2025	+ 25	32	18	Comp Sciences	31¾	
350	227	De La Rue (25p)	350	+ 2	18½	11¾	Comshare	18¾	
260	206	Dowty (25p)	260	+ 12	26½	17¾	Cooper Inds	26¾	
270	205	Ferranti (50p)	270	+ 2	27½	21¾	Dun Bradstreet	27¾	
77	57	FII Group	77	+ 1	12¾	7¾	Data General	12¾	
42	32	GEC (25p)	42	+ 1	7¾	4¾	Datapoint	7¾	
61	46	Gen Scanning (10p)	61	+ 1	9¾	6¾	Digital Equip	9¾	
318	225	Lucas Ind (25p)	318	+ 10	47½	31¾	Diversified Inds	47¾	
210	158	Marconi (25p)	210	+ 2	31¾	23¾	Du Pont Co	31¾	
150	118	Micro Focus (10p)	150		23¾	15¾	Gen Automation	23¾	
285	215	Normalair (1981) (5.0p)	285	+ 4	43¾	29¾	Gerber	43¾	
283	210	Racal (25p)	283	+ 3	43¾	29¾	Hewlett-Packard	43¾	
260	205	Smiths Ind (25p)	260	+ 5	39¾	29¾	Honeywell	39¾	
488	346	Thorn EMI (25p)	488	+ 23	73¾	49¾	IBM	73¾	
68	56	Vickers Auto (10p)	68		9¾	7¾	Intel	9¾	
420	301	Racal Strat (10p)	420	+ 14	63¾	43¾	Intel (Siemens Sh)	63¾	
280	171	Redifon (25p)	280	+ 5	43¾	25¾	Memorex	43¾	
468	416	Thorn EMI (25p)	468	+ 18	71¾	63¾	Memorex Assist	71¾	
80	74	UCRT (50p)	74		11¾	11¾	Micom	11¾	
		OTHER MARKETS*					Micro Int	11¾	
80	62	Sue Comm (10p)	80	- 1	12¾	9¾	Motorola	12¾	
465	416	Comp Secs (£1)	461½	- 18	71¾	63¾	National Semi	71¾	
200	118	Comwell (CAP) (10p)	118	+ 18	18¾	11¾	Norsk Data	18¾	
265	246	Hi Tech (50p)	247		39¾	39¾	Perkin-Elmer	39¾	
131	115	Micro 2000 (10p)	115	- 6	19¾	19¾	Prime	19¾	
170	122½	NMW (£1)	126½	- ½	19¾	19¾	Raytheon	19¾	
43	43	Scott & Nichols (10p)	43	+ 22	6¾	6¾	Sperry Corp	6¾	
130	78	Sumlock (10p)	130		19¾	11¾	Sperry Univac	19¾	
210	190	[illegible] (10p)	210		31¾	31¾	Tandem	31¾	
108	96	[illegible] (10p)	96	- 1	15¾	15¾	Texas Inst	15¾	
106	78	[illegible]	100	+ 8	15¾	11¾	Wang Lab B	15¾	
							Wang Lab A	15¾	
							Wyly	7¾	

The table shows the closing prices in London on Friday and in America on Thursday. The Share Index is based on the prices of the UK companies in the table. Highs and Lows have been adjusted where necessary.
**Shares traded on the Unlisted Securities Market or under Rule 163(2)(a).*



X-ware®: computerpower you'll like.



X-ware is a product range fully supported and serviced by Bell Information Systems

■ LOCAL AREA NETWORKS based on products from UNGERMANN-BASS Inc. (baseband and broadband) for optimal integration and sharing of computer resources.

■ UNIX based software from INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS Corp., for powerful program development and office automation tools.
Runs on PDP11/44 up to PDP11/70, VAX and VAX/VMS.

■ INTELLIGENT TERMINALS for user base within a UNIX environment.
Optionally with German or French character set.

■ MISTEL (almighty flexible, interactive videotex system).
Simplifies and improves information exchange with your customers, dealers, agents and acquaintances.
Runs on PDP11, RSX11 and Videotex Bell Mistel.

X-ware® is a trademark of Bell Telephone Mfg Co.
UNIX® is a trademark of Bell Laboratories, ATT.
Other product names and versions are trademarks of their respective companies.

X-ware

Bell Telephone Manufacturing Company
a Bell Group company associated with ITT

BELL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Francis Wellesplein 1 – B-2000 Antwerp – Belgium – Tel 32/31/371717 – ext. 1077 – Telex 72128 Bella B

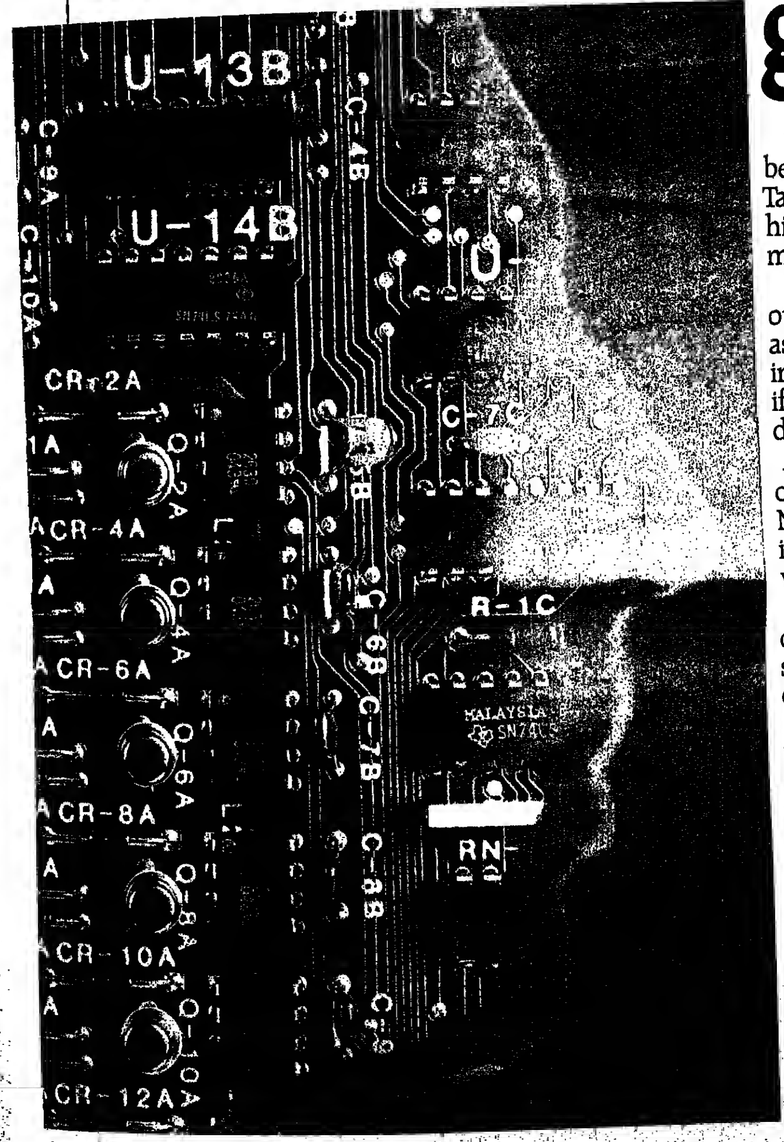
CW8-

For more information, please return this coupon to Bell Telephone Mfg Co, Division Automation and Control Systems, Information Systems, Francis Wellesplein 1, B-2000 Antwerpen, Belgium.

☐ LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
☐ UNIX based software
Configuration:
☐ PDP ☐ existing
☐ VAX ☐ expected configuration
☐ .....
☐ INTELLIGENT TERMINALS
Character set:
☐ Standard
☐ German
☐ French
☐ MISTEL videotex system
Configuration:
☐ PDP11/RSX11 ☐ existing
☐ Mini 6 ☐ expected

NAME: .....
FUNCTION: .....
COMPANY: .....
ADDRESS: .....
TEL: .....

Spend a day in a world where computers won't go down.



Spend a day with Tandem™.

We'd like you to prove to yourself beyond any shadow of doubt that the Tandem NonStop™ computer offers the highest level of fault-tolerance on the market today.

And that it does many things that other computers find impossible. Such as maintaining complete data integrity in the event of component failure. Even if the data base is geographically distributed.

If a component should fail, no operator intervention is required. NonStop's operating software takes over immediately without any interruption whatsoever to system availability.

Any system expansion - from 2 to over 4,000 processors - is possible in any size of increments you want with no conversion or reprogramming.

In short, NonStop availability is yours whenever you need it. And if your company is involved in on-line transaction processing, the advantages of NonStop could prove irresistible.

Hard to believe?

We know you won't be fully convinced until you've seen it and tried it for yourself.

So take the first step to accepting our invitation by phoning Sue Yates on 01-841 7381.

In the unique world of Tandem you'll find reliability has a whole new meaning.

TANDEM

Tandem Computers Ltd. Peel House, 32-34 Church Road, Northolt, Middlesex UB5 5AB. Tel: 01-841 7381. Telex: 933333

Also at Bilbao House, 36-38 New Broad Street, London EC2 and 54 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.

Tandem and NonStop are registered trademarks of Tandem Computers Inc.

Have you heard the one about the DP Manager who was happy and popular?

Neither have we.
But life gets sweeter the second time around.

First time you buy a computer, you assume life will automatically get easier. If you're a DP Manager you soon know better.

If the system runs smoothly, more people want to use it. Eventually it heaves, groans and slows down under the extra load. People complain. It's somebody's fault. The DPM's. When the system goes down – as it must from time to time – users start suffering withdrawal symptoms. In frustration, they search for someone to blame. The DPM, of course.

Now it's your second time around. Knowing what TP computers are about, you can appreciate CTL computers with MOMENTUM.

CTL computers with MOMENTUM are more than reliable. They're resilient. When they're down, they're up again in a hurry. Before staff and customers – and management – start looking for a scapegoat!

What's more, their superb systems software, application packages and comms architecture let you cope with quick changes and unreasonable additions – and still keep your cool.

Now a word for the money-managers.

CTL computers with MOMENTUM, priced from about £50,000 up, are fully competitive with comparable computers without resilience.

Like to be one of the first happy, popular DPM's? Just post the coupon. Life will be sweeter this time around.

Attention: Roger Fulton
☐ Please send a copy of your new MOMENTUM brochure.
☐ Please contact me for an appointment.

Name

Job Title

Company

Address

Telephone Ext.

Computer Technology Ltd.,
Eaton Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7LB.
Telephone: (0442) 3272. Telex: 825052

The Computers with MOMENTUM

CTL's MOMENTUM SYSTEMS AND CONVERGENT WORKSTATIONS WILL BE FEATURED AT COMPEC NORTH, 22-24 JUNE STAND NO. 439/440

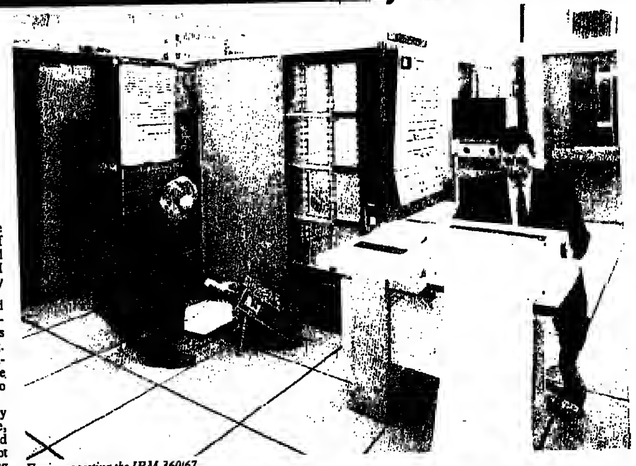
CTL Computer Technology Limited

an ITL Information Technology Company

OP SPOT

Cheshire firm hits on a scheme to cut 25% from maintenance costs

by Andrew Thomas



Engineers testing the IBM 360/67.

IF I were to tell you that you could have the same IBM engineering cover as you are getting now, with the same IBM engineers and genuine IBM spares, but for 25% less costs, you would either not believe me, or ask "Where do I sign?"

Over the last nine months, Cheshire-based Mainstay has attracted over 50 IBM users, mostly small systems division sites, away from direct IBM servicing to its own, cheaper, alternative.

How do they do it? And where's the catch?

To explain how the cost savings can be made requires some background knowledge of how IBM's maintenance works.

There are basically three courses of action open to IBM customers when it comes to maintenance contracts.

Firstly, normal maintenance. For a price – and a pretty big one at that – IBM will supply whatever spares are required, and provide as many hours of engineers' time as are needed to resolve any problems.

The second alternative available from IBM is time and material cover. In this case, for a substantially reduced fee, the same spares and engineers are supplied, but the customer has to pay for the parts and the engineers' time.

Thus the customer must decide whether to risk the failure of a particular machine against the cost saving involved in opting for T&M. As some IBM hardware is considerably more reliable than others, it may be possible to have full cover on devices likely to fail, and T&M on the more resilient kit.

The third choice open to the IBM user is to use a third party maintenance operation, which can either be very good or terrible. In the worst instances, customers have been charged for complete power supplies and six hours of engineers' time when the actual fault was simply a blown fuse. (I was told this by an ex-third party engineer.)

Another problem with third party maintainers is that you cannot always be sure that the spares you are getting are the real thing. At least you know what you're getting when you use spares from the manufacturer itself, even if they do cost more.

Assuming that you want to stay with IBM's own maintenance, rather than going outside, and want to save money, but are not prepared to run the risk of going completely T&M, what course of action is open to you?

If a company were to take out an insurance policy, underwritten at Lloyd's, which covered the risk of having to pay out for engineers' time and the cost of spares – incidentally, IBM charges the full list price for parts and does not take the defective units back for refurbishment under any form of exchange agreement – considerable savings could be made.

This is the basis for Mainstay's operation. The site maintenance agreement with IBM is terminated, and Mainstay itself contracts with the manufacturer for a T&M service. The insurance covers any charges for time or parts. The service to the user appears unchanged, but the cost reduction can exceed 25%.

Another benefit to the user is that preventative maintenance can be carried out at any time chosen, with no extra charge for out of hours working.

In addition, Mainstay's prices are fixed for 12 months from the date of agreement – any increase in IBM's prices is covered by the insurance, and the company also handles the bulk of the administration of maintenance, as engineering invoices are notoriously complicated.

Geoff Henderson, one of the men behind Mainstay, says: "The customer saves, we make a bit, and IBM takes a bit less than before.

"Most of our customers are the smaller sites at the moment. They tend to make quicker decisions and are more cost-conscious than large installations. Now we've got the numbers, we're going for the bigger customers."

Most cost-reduction exercises mean a proportionate increase in risk, but with the customer getting the same IBM cover and the same IBM spares, installed by the same IBM engineers, but for three-quarters of the price (or less – sites with more than three processors get special terms), I certainly can't see where any additional risk enters the equation.

My only concern is that I didn't have the idea first.

PRACTICAL COMPUTING and YOUR COMPUTER present

THE Northern Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

When the first Computer Fair was held in London in April this year, 38,500 people crammed into Earls Court to see the latest advances in small business and home computers.

Now the sponsors, Practical Computing and Your Computer, are running a similar event in Manchester.

Local computer clubs, software houses and the manufacturers and distributors of personal computers will have the opportunity to meet with the growing number of business users and enthusiasts in the North.

**BELLE VUE, MANCHESTER
NOVEMBER 25-27, 1982**

Phone now for further details to
**Ian Carter (01-661 3021)
Phil Kirby (01-661 3127)
Ron Southall (061-872 8861)**

or post the coupon below to:
**The Exhibition Manager, The Northern Computer Fair '82
IPC Exhibitions Limited, Surrey House
1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ**

THE Northern Computer Fair

Please send me further details about exhibiting at The Northern Computer Fair

Name:
Title:
Company:
Address:
Telephone:

Service takes heat off computer room crisis

THE trouble with air conditioning in computer rooms is that the heat output of the original equipment is unlikely to remain unchanged as extra hardware is added. After a major upheaval, such as moving to a different vendor, it is likely that the original air conditioning unit will be unable to cope with the extra load.

Many machine rooms are equipped with extra, free-standing fans which stir up the air and provide extra help to the struggling fixed plant, but such measures are rarely effective.

Help is at hand, however, in the form of Maplin Mechanical Services.

Maplin has launched a hire-an-air-conditioning-unit service which costs between £4 and £5 a week. The portable units can be installed without having to alter the building, and provide cooling of between 5,600 and 14,000 Btu/hour. (As a rough guide, 8,000 Btu/hour is sufficient to control the humidity and temperature of a 1,600 cubic foot room.)

The smaller units in the range are self-contained, and use a small flexible hose for the disposal of hot, humid air to the outside of the building. Topping up a water container and plugging into a nearby mains outlet satisfies all the requirements of the device.

The units are claimed to be quiet and unobtrusive in operation and as simple to operate as a domestic freezer. They may be bought outright for those who do not wish to rent.

One obvious application is for standby use in the event of failure of the main plant. Details from Maplin Mechanical Services, 1426 London Road, Leigh on Sea, Essex SS9 2UL. Tel: (0702) 79933.

LONDON BASE. LEASE AVAILABLE.

Offices 2880 sq ft approx
Flat 4 rooms k & b Parking 3 spaces
Easy access West End, City, M3 & M4
Excellent modern building
Rent only £5/sq ft overall
Details from: Simon Bakewell

NELSON BAKEWELL CHARTERED SURVEYORS
12 BOLTON STREET MAYFAIR LONDON W1Y 7PA
01-629 6501

GILB'S MYTHODOLOGY

Principles of Infotecture – 5

All techniques have good and bad side-effects

Tom Gilb is an independent consultant, lecturer and author on computing topics.

THE fifth Principle of Infotecture states that: "A single technique will inevitably affect several critical attributes of the system at once. Some of these effects will be planned and desirable. Some effects, however, will be unplanned and undesirable."

Side-effects are often disregarded through simple ignorance. This ignorance is sometimes encouraged by "idea salesmen". They do not want to "complicate" our evaluation of their pet technique by bringing in negative aspects of their ideas.

Gerald Weinberg once defined an "expert" as someone who could also tell you "at least three bad things about their favourite technology". I think you will find that this is a useful and simple test of the source of ideas.

It is our responsibility to explore systematically all critical attributes of design solutions.

It is not enough to expect technical specialists to do so of their own accord. My experience is that technical experts are often unsystematic in exploring the possible negative side-effects of the new and untried technologies which they are considering.

Management must take the initiative in setting a framework for systematic consideration of the dangers of new technology.

Here is a list of suggestions for approaching the problem from a management angle:

- Make sure that all critical system attributes are well defined – this means in measurable terms.
- Make sure that all technological elements of the solution are evaluated against the complete list of your critical attributes.
- Do not hesitate to demand written and contract guarantees from commercial suppliers regarding these critical attributes, as they will be in your planned environment. If they won't, you shouldn't!
- Insist on early paper evaluation techniques which evaluate the cumulative effect of all critical attributes. They will not give perfect answers, but they can give early warning signals.
- Insist on regular quality control techniques on all aspects of system design and specification. This is the cheapest and most effective defence against human imperfection. Highly recommended is the Fagan/IBM Inspection method.
- Finally, do not imagine for a moment that if you follow all this advice you are safe enough to take a chance on implementing a major system based on all this theoretical evaluation. You still need pilot tests, experiments and cautious commitment to implementation.

> **I find it professionally rewarding to examine the dead or very sick projects which are foisted upon the world by technologists and which are not well organised by their management.**

I will invariably design a system for early evolutionary delivery in many small steps (about 501).

I am a systems pathologist. This means that I find it professionally rewarding to examine the dead or very sick projects which are foisted upon the world by technologists and which are not well organised by their management.

Invariably, I find that behind the failure is at least one critical attribute that was never under proper control. In fact most of the above basic common-sense rules of caution in s complex environment, were brokeo.

Fools still rush in, where angels fear to tread . . . even with computers. Be an angel!

Tom Gilb

FOCUS

Coming to terms with some of the strange names in computing

AT a time when computer companies are competing to offer fully integrated products, services and technology, little or no attention is being devoted to the integration of computer terminology.

Even the leading IT Year organisera would find it difficult to distinguish between such technical trade terms as teletex, teletext, telex and videotext.

While the computer industry was in the main limited to a select body of professionals, many of whom were fully qualified members of the British Computer Society or the Institute of Data Processing Management Association, all was well. Interfacing was more a matter of being in the DP club or conference halls.

Only last month the managing director of Digital Equipment UK told a formal meeting of DP men that he would answer certain questions "offline". No one was in any doubt as to what was meant.

Similarly, the computer hobby freaks are quite capable of understanding what microcomputing is all about. For them Flips, Flops, and Floppies, Apples and Pets are meaningful terms. Such names as Bats, Bugs, Sorcerer, SuperSoft and Quicksilva inspire much collective confidence.

Meanwhile, equal levels of confidence are bestowed on the traditional DP market by such alpha configurations as DEC, NCR, IBM, NCC and CSA. Just how IBM, and more recently Digital Equipment, can hope to break into the personal micro club world without a name change is oo doubt a matter which is occupying their respective sales management. Certainly, had the new DEC Rainbow micro been named the DEC Bug, sales in all probability would have exceeded even those of the BBC Acorn.

A new national business equipmeot survey reveals that many small and mediuni-sized companies are totally confused by the electronic office marketing jargun. For the potential customer, integration is what the office manager expects of his team; the receptionist is expected to show integrity in forwarding all messages, the sales team integrity in their marketing approach and company management in dealing with salaries and promotion.

Transferring such terms to s collection of electronic office equipment often stretches the office manager's imagination and patience to breaking point, with the result that many meaningful office of the future integration plans are broken off. According to the survey, over 60% of small organisations have serious reservauons as to the introduction of computer systems which involve communication technology.

Even more emphatic was the finding in relation to possible hidden costs and hidden meanings of technological terms. "The marketplace is all too often confused by manufacturers' jargon and technology issues," the report states. The survey discovered that only 18% of small companies, for example, are familiar with the term "system networks".

Unfortunately, the technology jargon factor does not appear to have crossed the collective minds of the IT Year orgeaisers. The prime mission seems to be remove horse race meetings or ministe Minister Kenneth Baker o opening yet more robotic factories.

Devotiog some of the energies and resources into producing Users' Guide to Office Automatio for mass and free circulation woul be of more value than any numbe of micro trains and vans trundlin around Crewe and Coventry sid ings.

The first entry in the IT Alt Gtide would be Basic. This terms instantly recognised by the IB industry as a program langua User management, meanwhile, identify thc term as a down-to-earth, oo frills package, while th average high street micro salesm sees it ss a term denoting value f money.

In all probability, office workers confuse Basic with the latest head-banging rock group.

Such sinister terms as Ethernet, Ascii, ROM, RAM, LSI, I/O and ZX82 should be confined to the BIN and replaced by more user-friendly names.

It is time that basic simplicity returned to the DP marketplace. Without friendly help and assistance, there could be few users available than the industry is forecasting.

Alan Simpson

10 YEARS AGO

From Computer Weekly of June 15, 1972

UNIVAC announced plans to invest about £10 million in a new office and computer complex at Hanger Lane, North London, emphasising its faith in the UK as the world centre for software development . . . In a move to prod the government into making its long-awaited announcement over the future of the UK computer industry, ICL withheld publication of its interim report to shareholders for several weeks ... Contract negotiations were now completioo between Computer Techoology Ltd and the Computer Board for the provision of eight Satellite One Model 10 terminal systems for eight universities in the South of England.

HUMAN TOUCH

Controlling the accounts

Cliff Dilloway is an independent consultant specialising in accounting software, taxation and payroll.

A LEDGER may be considered subsidiary to another ledger. Almost always sales and purchase ledgers are subsidiary to the general ledger. Every ledger, whether subsidiary or oot, must be self-balancing in that over the ledger the debits must equal the credits. This objective is achieved by use of control accounts.

Every credit posted to a subsidiary ledger is also posted to that subsidiary ledger's control account in the general ledger. The same happens for debits. The control account in the general ledger stands in the place of all the accounts in the subsidiary ledger.

The control account is "within the trial balance" of the general ledger and ensures that all its debits equals all its credits.

There is also a control account in the subsidiary ledger. Credits posted to the subsidiary ledgers control account in the general ledger are posted as debits in the control account in the subsidiary ledger, and vice versa. The control account within the subsidiary ledger is within the subsidiary ledger's trial balance aod ensures that over the subsidiary ledger as a whole the debits equal the credits.

In accounting machioe systems the control account ln the subsidiary ledger is usually referred to as the control card.

The principle of double entry is preserved by the use of two separate control accounts in the general and subsidiary ledgers. The debits to one are posted as credits to the other and vice versa. In computerised systems this is done automatically.

Subsidiary ledgers are used to record practice transactions that span a general and subsidiary ledger require the generation of a matching pair of debit and credit entries for the cootrol accounts.

For example, sales invoices may be credited in total to a "sales made" account in the general ledger and debited individually to customers' accounts in the (subsidiary) sales ledger. Matching entries are required to debit the subsidiary (sales) ledger's control account in the general ledger and credit the control account in the subsidiary (sales) ledger.

Subsidiary ledgers only exist for convenience. The convenience is obvious in manual and accoucting machine systems. The convenience persists in computerised accounting systems on account of the different types of supporting detail required by different ledgers e.g. sales – open item, purchases – balance forward and general – payroll balances.

Cliff Dilloway

DOWNTIME

Talking of machines . . .

THE saloon bar of the *Dog and Bucket* is often witness to statements of earth-shattering import. Only yesterdsy, I joined in a conversation regarding the merits of speech recognition and synthesis units.

"My recognition unit can identify six words accurately," ventured one.

"My synthesiser can speak pretty good English," retorted the other.

I could oot resist the obvious question.

"Can the speecb recognition unit recognise what the speech synthesiser is saying?"

"Of course it cao, in fact it would be easier than human speech because it is so rigidly formatted."

And then it hit me – a blioding flash of cathartic insight. I saw the future of man/machine communicatiou. If a speecb recognition unit can truly recognise 100% of the output from a speech synthesiser, then all that is needed is a reliable means of inputting the data to the syntheaiser.

The ideal device is already available: the qwerty keyboard.

Computer language

THOSE strong-willed enough to read this columo on a regular basis will be aware that I take delight in exposing the foibies of other users of the English language. What can all too easily occur should proof reading fail below the required standard can be purchased on a daily basis in the *Grauniad*.

But on this occasion, the offending publication is none other than that most respected of organs, the *Financial Times*. In a story on Prestel, the FT included a typographical error transforming the words "Computer memory" to "Computer Momery".

The appearance of this last word started the wheels grinding in the famous Chad vocabulary. Momery, ah yes . . . Spencer used "momo" to describe a blockhead or buffoon. Momery – a collection of blockheads or buffoons.

No wonder Prestel hasn't daiight on.

Customs checkmate

IT has often been claimed that chess-playing programs have spawned major developments in the field of computer science. Someone in the US government has obviously been listening to these stories, for Bell Laboratories' chess-playing computer has been impounded by Customs officials on the grounds that, should it be allowed to travel to an International Chess Exhibition in Moscow, the Russians might be able to learn military secrets.

First-class results at ICL

THINGS seem to be looking up for silling computer giant ICL. Incidentally, one wonders how long the "silling" tag will be applied to Robb Wilmot's merry band, and if the "giant" reference should not be dispensed with in view of the somewhat reduced workforce. But I digress.

I refer to a change encountered while waiting for a train, with one of my erstwhile colleagues at the above-mentioned company. As the train arrived, he announced that he was travelling first class, while I was slumming it in second.

In my day, you were lucky to get seat by Red Star.

Housing the Seawolf

AN in-depth report appeared in one of our better quality oational dailies on the pride of Britain's Navy, the Seawolf guided missile system.

This bane of coemy aircraft automatically detects any object approaching the ship in an intercept course, and will shoot it down without human intervention unless a large red button is pressed to inform the system that the aircraft is friendly.

The description of the Seawolf concludes with a description of the computers required to control it – seven computers, which take up "as much room as the average house".

Ah, those were the days.

Sentimental scientist

WHAT makes someone buy a particular make and model of computer? Price/performance ratios? Availability? Bribery?

An academic at one of Britain's leading universities had worked for years in close proximity to a PDP-8 which was due for retirement. Faced with the loss of his favourite machine, and its replacement with a new-fangled, go-faster one, the gentleman in question took the only action possible in the circumstances – he bought the machine from the university for his own use.

"I bought it because I liked it," he admitted unashamedly.

One wonders how many of today's machines will be held in such high regard when their turn in the car-crusher arrives.

Their forte?

WHEN I mentioned the Burroughs entry into the microcomputer market to a colleague the other day, he found the temerity to suggest that this was an area to which the company was ideally suited.

Fearing that I might regret inquiring into his reasons for this statement, I nobetheless asked.

My worst fears were indeed confirmed when he replied: "They're hardly noted for the excellence of their engineering support, so they ought to feel at home with microcomputers – no one expects them to be supported."

Oh brave new world, that has such cynics in it.

Chris

ComputerWeekly

Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Thursday, June 17, 1982

A world North of Watford

DOMINATED by foreign manufacturers, the UK computer industry teods to lose sight of the fact that there is a world North of Wstford.

The lure of capitals like London, Paris and Amsterdam is powerful for internstiooals and multinationals. Not only do they offer the highest concentration in terms of market share, but also in prestige.

London's centripetal tendencies have been a cause of coocero for successive post-war governmeots. Each has looked on in dismay as the traditional industries in the Midlands aod the North have come under siege, and people have flocked to the South in searcb of jobs.

Most companies whicb could belp stop the flow by developiog their operations in the depressed areas have been reluctant to take the risk.

The present government is attempting to tackle the structural problems of the UK economy by concentrating its resources on strategic industries, including computing and microelectronics. It has recognised that any programme to achieve its sims must be implemented throughout the country. The South remains relatively unscathed by the burgeoning uoemploymeot figures, although even the South has no cause for complacency.

□ □ □

To take one example, a regiooal breakdown of the figures for offers of grants under the government's Microprocessor Applicstions Project, given in the Commons recently by Under Secretary of State for Industry John Butcher, shows that Londoo and the South-east still get the lion's share of the mooey – more than one-third. Depressed areas like Northern Ireland and Wales sbare a paltry five per cent between them.

The government is wont to explain this unequal treatment by saying it can only provide assistance to companies whicb put forward workable projects. In practice companies already based in the South tend to get the boost, which only exacerbates the structural problems the country is facing.

There are, of course, many notable exceptions. Some companies have carved out market niches for themselves in the North, as evideoced by the growing number of exhibitors at Computer Weekly's Compec North show, to be held next week in Manchester.

But such companies must feel increasingly worried by the deteriorating market conditions whicb sooner or later will bave a knock-oo effect on the demand for their products and services. It is not sufficient for the government to send travelling "awareoess" shows around the couotry, while dogmatically sticking to its rigid "market forces" ideology.

□ □ □

Last week Ioformatioo Technology Minister Kenneth Baker called for more joint ventures with overseas companies so that they are able to compete internationally. Behind his rallying cry is the belief that British companies must look to export markets for their future prosperity.

It is a message that has been given before, but it deserves to be repeated. The computer industry moves too fast for any high technology company, however small, to rest oo the security of what it thinks is a secure local market.

But companies in the North, many of which are suffering as it is from huge staff lay-offs and a shortage of investmeot cash, may not be in the best positioo to mount effective export drives.

Governmeots usually do their thinking oo a grand scale. Iodeed, they are expected to. But enterprise on a small scale, in the North as well as other parts of the country outside the Home Counties, will feature beavily in whether the UK economy gets going again.

Private enterprise is doing what it can to make the North more attractive. But the government must act, too, and swiftly, or the regioo will not emerge "leaner and fitter" but will starve to death.

1984 and all that . . .

THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers in the media, was sent in by J. Carr, of Tilehurst, Reading, who wins £5.

The early computers were only able to answer questions which consisted of two variables – for example, which retail outlet employs more than ten personnel? To ask more detailed questions it would be necessary to write complex programs. This was largely because, in the bad old days, computers tended to store their information one item after another, on magnetic tape.

Business Information Technology

LETTERS

Demand for Personal Computer

I READ with interest your leader (CW, June 3) on the IBM Personal Computer and agree with nearly all of it.

We started selling the IBM PC because of customer demand and sell only to end users. We do not regard ourselves as distributors, unofficial or otherwise although we are increasingly picking up business from ex-Microcomputerland customers who could not get supplies of software and add-ons from them.

We have been trading for over two years now and have, I think, a fairly good reputation which we do not intend to ruin by not backing the IBM PC's that we sell. All our customers are told that the IBMs we sell are grey imports and are not backed by IBM. They buy with their eyes open.

I would much prefer to buy from IBM UK and wrote to their Personal Computer project manager (yes, they do have one!) in February to this effect. He said that they had no plans as yet but would consider us as dealers if we proved ourselves responsible. I believe that we are doing that.

I would like to point out two things in IBM's defence. Firstly, it is software that people use and they will have to organise that in Britain – a time-consuming and difficult problem. Secondly, the Sirius 1 is aggressively priced and represents far better value for money than the IBM for most users.

We are also dealers for the Sirius and have advised anybody who cares to listen that it is s better machine £ for £ than the IBM and more importantly, UK software will be more easily available.

D. SAUNDERSON
Managing Director
KGB Micros,
Slough.

Small system user group

YOU recently published a letter (CW, May 20) from a General Systems User Group. Your readers also ought to be aware that the IBM Computer Users' Association has a Small Systems User Group of 370 members. They meet five times a year in various parts of the country. Their next meeting is in Leicester on June 15/16 when they will discuss the System 38 and see demonstrations of the System 23, Displaywriter and the IBM Personal Computer.

There is also a regional group of the IBM CUA, the Scottish Group, which covers Scotland and Northern England and is predominantly for small users. Their next meeting is on September 9. Details of these meetings are available from Heather Speciale on 01-551-1643.

G. F. W. GOODWIN
Public Relations Officer
IBM Computer Users' Association.

Pin-up girl protest

WE were fascinated to note the appearance of Lady Henrietta Foxglove as pin-up girl for the Abacus advertisement (CW, May 20) and the enticing offer to "see her in the rain". Can the product in question only be sold by the exploitation of a fictitious debutante?

Real women will be pleased to hear about the Women and Computing Conference to be held in London this October, which will offer s welcome respite from such trivialisation.

Details cao be obtained by sending an sae to: Women and Computing Conference, c/o A Woman's Place, 48 William IV Street, London WC2.

S. SWANSON,
M. O. ELSE,
and others
Central London Women and Computiog Group

Keeping track of time

I FIND Cliff Dilloway's suggestioos on "Keeping track of time" (CW, May 20) rather pointless, and in many ways a retrograde step. As he correctly points out there are many different time standards and practices around the world, but this does not excuse the use of a poorly considered practice.

Unfortunately computer systems and data also have to move around the world. The data may include times and dates; these should be portable and converted to the local time for display. This is easily done if a standard time scale is used at all sites. Automatic conversion to local time should be the norm (it is easily programmed and conversion both ways should be standard library routines on all systems). This makes dates portable.

Secondly, I doubt that a time quantum of a day is satisfactory in many cases. One should also include hours/minutes/seconds to be generally useful. This gives a format CCYYMMDDHHMMSS by extension, or a 14-digit number. Using the same 14-digit number to store seconds since a suitable chosen zero date, allows easy conversion to complete generality. It also allows computation of time differences using simple arithmetic.

Of course, this technique is much easier if most of the computer systems which use it are in countries where things like daylight saving time changes are predictable, rather than at the solution of the politicians, so that the system can automatically sdapt.

Unfortunately, most manufacturers' software seems to want to present you with time in local units (are there no worldwide computer *system* manufacturers?), so you will need to convert to your absolute time scale yourself (using a standard routine), but it really is worth it.

Sorry for pointing out the obvious.

R. E. BUCKLEY
Univeraity of Warwick.

Answer for solicitors

THE "final answer for solicitors", says Philip Hunter (CW, May 27), is "distributed Intelligence, based on a network of microcomputers, each capable of performing word processing and accounting".

While a "computer on every desk" may well be the final solution 10 or more years from now, it is not a very helpful concept to the average firm of solicitors at the present time. Most firms require s more modest solution, adapted to the well-defined needs of bookkeeping according to the very strict Law Society rules, obtaining basic management information, and saving typing time (and secretaries' sanity) by producing long documents on a word processor.

There are several different types of solution which might be appropriate to the needs of any one firm. For example:

1. A small country practice might choose a dual purpose microcomputer, with floppy discs, capable of both accounts and word processing.
2. A practice, large or small, which already has n word processor, and which is rather frightened of computers (and there are many of these), might consider a Visible Record Computer. The advantage, from a solicitor's point of view, is that they maintain a complete history of each matter on a ledger card, in an immediately accessible and visible form.
3. A medium-sized practice with word processing needs as well as accounts, might choose one of the newer multi-processing microcomputers with built-in hard discs and cartridge tape back-up.
4. A larger practice with more sophisticated management information needs might go for a true minicomputer system, with large hard discs and lots of terminals.

Before you can find the right answer to the needs of any particular firm, you have first to ask the right questions.

DELIA VENABLES
Microcomputer Advisory Service.
Lewes, Sussex.

Liveware File by Don

Take-off

WITH reference to the note by Boris Sedacca, "Portable word processing terminals take off" (CW, June 3) it is quite trivial to dump Microwriter text to any microcomputer by using the V24 interface adapter.

In particular we csn supply a simple program to allow Microwriter text to be dumped to a Research Machines 380Z running CP/M, so that letters, etc, can be edited and formatted using the TXED word processing system.

H. R. A. TOWNSEND
Special Medical Micro Software
Cirencester, Glos.

More features lower prices

PT-100B Terminal

- Full VT-100* emulation
- Printer port and advanced video
- Optional graphics facility
- Amber screen (B/W, green optional)
- Comprehensive after-sales service

*Registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

Ask us about quantity discounts and distributorships.

Plessey Peripheral Systems Limited, 3 Harrowden Road, Brackmills, Northampton, United Kingdom NN4 0EE. Telephone: Northampton (0604) 65151. Telex: 312254.

PLESSEY
PERIPHERAL SYSTEMS

This week computer consultant Martin Hammer explains his research into the idea of extending a Codasyl database management system to handle a fully distributed network

What a distributed database management system means

THE term Distributed Datebase is a contradiction in itself.

Distributed, in the context of computers, means decentralisation of processing power, data storage, and most importantly decentralising the control of data access. Frequently "distributed" also implies the use of communications software usually to support remote inquiries or file to file transfer.

Database means central control of data storage and access, and usually implies support of complex data relationships, fully automatic recovery, data independence, and supporting multiple concurrent users with updating capability.

The best known database management system, and in my opinion the only one liable to become an industry-wide standard, is the Codasyl system. So this article is devoted to developing my theories in relation to a Distributed Codasyl Database, termed a DDBMS.

DDBMS is a system where all the normal facilities of a Codasyl DBMS are provided, where the data itself will reside on two or more nodes of a communications network, and most importantly where all the data is resident on two or more nodes which may be completely transparent to applications programs.

The first extension to the Data Definition Language will simply be to prefix the file specification in the file section with a node number. Having done this the existing methods of mapping physical files, logical files, and areas needs no change. We can split up our database into areas and map the areas onto our network as required.

The most complex change to the DDL will be in how we describe the mapping of records on to areas.

Three additional complexities are required when supporting complex data relationships.

The simplest is that we may want to contain all occurrences of a particular record type at a particular node. The previously described extension for mapping areas on to logical files and logical files on to physical files, combined with the existing method for mapping records onto areas, will support this requirement.

The next most complex feature is the ability to define a record type where occurrences may exist on any node, but when storing or accessing a particular occurrence the node is chosen dynamically according to the contents of some field within the record. This facility would be required for CALC records. The concept of the via record remains unchanged. For DIRECT location mode records, where the suggested database key was not available and the relevant area spanned more than one node then only database keys on the same node as the original would be considered as candidates for storing the record.

The existing DDL record name sub-entry is sufficient for describing the maximum subset of the database (ie including different nodes) that occurrences of the record may be stored on. However we will need extensions to the Location Mode entry to define a data item (node key) that will be used when deciding, at run time, which node to use.

So the syntax for the Record Name entry will look like the example in Figure 1.

The extended Within sub-clause would be repeated as many times as required. Data-name-2 will be a field within the record that may or may not be the same as the CALC key or may overlap or subset it in any manner. The repeated value ranges specified by literal-1 and literal-2 would not be allowed to overlap, although the repeated page ranges specified by integer-5 and integer-6 would be allowed to overlap, but must fall within the overall range specified by integer-3 and integer-4. It should also now be noted that there is a change to the way in which duplicates are controlled.

The third and most complex feature is the ability to define at run time whether a record will be stored/accessed using node key values or whether the record will be stored/accessed using the overall specified page range. This will require no further extension to the DDL, but it will require extensions to the DML.

If we take the simplest case of storing a record without using node key values then the existing DML

STORE record-name

and its interpretation remain unchanged. The system will store the record somewhere in the database according to the CALC key value and the overall page range specified for the record. The actual node used will depend upon how the area to file mapping was laid out.

If we want to store a record using node key values then the DML would be

STORE record-name-1 NODAL

The system would now examine the value of the node key and use this to establish from the WITHIN sub-clauses which range of pages is appropriate for this particular operation. It would then store the record following the normal CALC method and obeying any DUPLICATES phrase specified for the WITHIN sub-clause being used.

Retrieval of CALC records will also require extension to the DML as shown in Figure 2.

For FIND ANY the system would operate in a similar fashion to the STORE statement to establish the page range required, ie, if NODAL were not specified the system would use the overall page range for the CALC hashing algorithm, if NODAL were specified the system would examine the value of the node key and use this in conjunction with the Within sub-clauses to establish the page range to be used for the CALC hashing algorithm.

For FIND DUPLICATE the situation is a little more complex because the specified page ranges for the node key values may overlap. Thus it would be possible for record occurrences to be stored within the overlapping portion of the page ranges with the same CALC key value but having arrived from STORE verbs not using node key values as well as STORE verbs using the different node key value ranges that have the corresponding overlapping page ranges.

Now in the existing Codasyl implementations FIND DUPLICATE is always dependent upon having previously issued a successful FIND ANY (possibly followed by other FIND DUPLICATES). In a DDBMS not only will a previous successful FIND ANY have to have been issued, it will also influence the way in which the FIND DUPLICATE operates.

First of all the FIND ANY will establish a range of pages over which any subsequent FIND DUPLICATE will operate. This range will either be the overall range for the record if a FIND ANY without NODAL were issued, or the appropriate range according to the node key value if a FIND ANY with NODAL were issued.

The three options of FIND DUPLICATE would operate as follows:

(a) If FIND DUPLICATE NODAL were specified the occurrences of the record with the same CALC key and stored using the NODAL option with a node key value in the same range as that of the record that was found by the initial FIND ANY (remembering that node key values may not overlap) would be found.

(b) If FIND DUPLICATE ANY were specified then occurrences of the record with the same CALC key but stored or using the NODAL option would be found.

(c) If FIND DUPLICATE ALL were specified then all occurrences of the record with the same CALC key would be found.

It should be remembered that with all three options of FIND DUPLICATE the limits of the search will be established by the initial FIND ANY. Thus a FIND DUPLICATE ALL will not find all the occurrences of a record in the database unless the preceding FIND was a FIND ANY without the NODAL option.

```
RECORD NAME IS record-name.
RECORD ID IS integer-1.
LOCATION MODE IS
    { DIRECT
    | CALC USING data-name-1 DUPLICATES ARE NOT ALLOWED
                 NODE KEY USING data-name-2
    | VIA set-name SET [DISPLACEMENT integer-2 PAGES] }
    WITHIN area-name AREA [FROM integer-3 THRU integer-4]
                 FIRST
    DUPLICATES ARE LAST
                 NOT ALLOWED
    WITHIN area-name AREA FROM integer-5 THRU integer-6
    FOR data-name-2 VALUE literal-1 THRU literal-2
                 FIRST
    DUPLICATES ARE LAST
                 NOT ALLOWED
    MINIMUM ROOT LENGTH IS { integer-7 CHARACTERS
                           | CONTROL LENGTH
                           | RECORD LENGTH }
    MINIMUM FRAGMENT LENGTH IS { integer-8 CHARACTERS
                               | RECORD LENGTH }
```

Figure 1

```
FIND { ANY record-name-2 [NODAL]
     | DUPLICATE record-name-2 [NODAL | ANY | ALL] }
```

Figure 2

PUZZLER

HOW many times, on average, must a conventional six-sided dice be thrown in order to produce every number from 1 to 6, at least once each? Note that the problem calls for the *average* number of throws, not the *most probable* number, which is 11. The reason for the answer of a different one is that the distribution of results is not symmetrical. However, the thrower is the more likely to succeed in fewer than 11 throws. But if the thrower is unlucky it might take 50 throws, or 1,000 throws, or ... sibilities mean that ... number of throws ... the most ... Answer ...

Sooner or later, every systems builder needs a better class of computer.

Why wait?

Here are four good reasons why Norsk Data computers could keep your systems one step ahead — and secure you a more profitable future.

1. 16 and 32-bit compatibility

Every computer in the ND range uses the same operating system, whatever the word length. It frees you to select the machine most suited to each application, without the need for staff to learn a new operating system. 16 and 32-bit computers can be freely mixed in large networks with a common operating environment, and reconfiguration and expansion are easy.

2. Easy programming

More than a dozen different languages can be used on an ND computer at the same time. Debugging aids are common from one language to another, and all the machines in the range use a common editor and loader. A large number of high level software tools are available, to simplify applications programming. They include screenhandling, database, transaction processing and information retrieval systems. A Query By Example language — ACCESS — puts the full computer power at the disposal of non-computer specialists.

3. Versatility

The SINTRAN multi-user operating system enables an ND computer to be used concurrently for real time, interactive and batch processing work. The smallest machine — the Satellite — fits under a desk and can support up to nine users. The largest machine, the ultra-high speed ND-560, offers up to 32 Mbytes of memory and 6000 Mbytes of disk, with a Whetstone rating of 1800 KIPS. Thanks to the common software environment, there is complete upward and downward compatibility. The distinctive architecture of the ND-500 family lends itself to applications as diverse as commercial transaction processing and computer aided design.

4. Value

If you have invested considerable sums in developing applications software, you need a computer that does it justice. Not only does an ND computer have the power to enhance the total value of the system, but the software tools and common operating system significantly reduce software development costs. Standardise on ND computers, and they will repay you by protecting your hardware and software investment for into the future.

If you feel constrained by the computers you use at the moment, fill in the coupon and find out how ND computers could open new horizons in your systems engineering.

Norsk Data

Norsk Data Ltd.,
Nord House, Pelican Lane,
Newbury, Berks RG13 1NU
Tel: Newbury (0635) 31465
Telex: 849819

I'm interested in moving up to Norsk Data computers. Please let me have more information. CW682

Name .....
Title .....
Company .....
Address .....

More important than choosing the right computer is choosing the right computer company.

It's vital a computer salesman knows his job.

And just as vital he knows yours.

Or you might get lumbered with a £20,000 mistake.

That's why, as well as having a highly professional salesforce, Honeywell has a national network of distributors carefully chosen for their knowledge of specialist industry needs.

Not for their ability to hazard a good guess.

(What use is the world's best computer if it's not right for the job?)

If you'd like to avoid wasting money, telephone Colin Kindred on (0442) 42291.

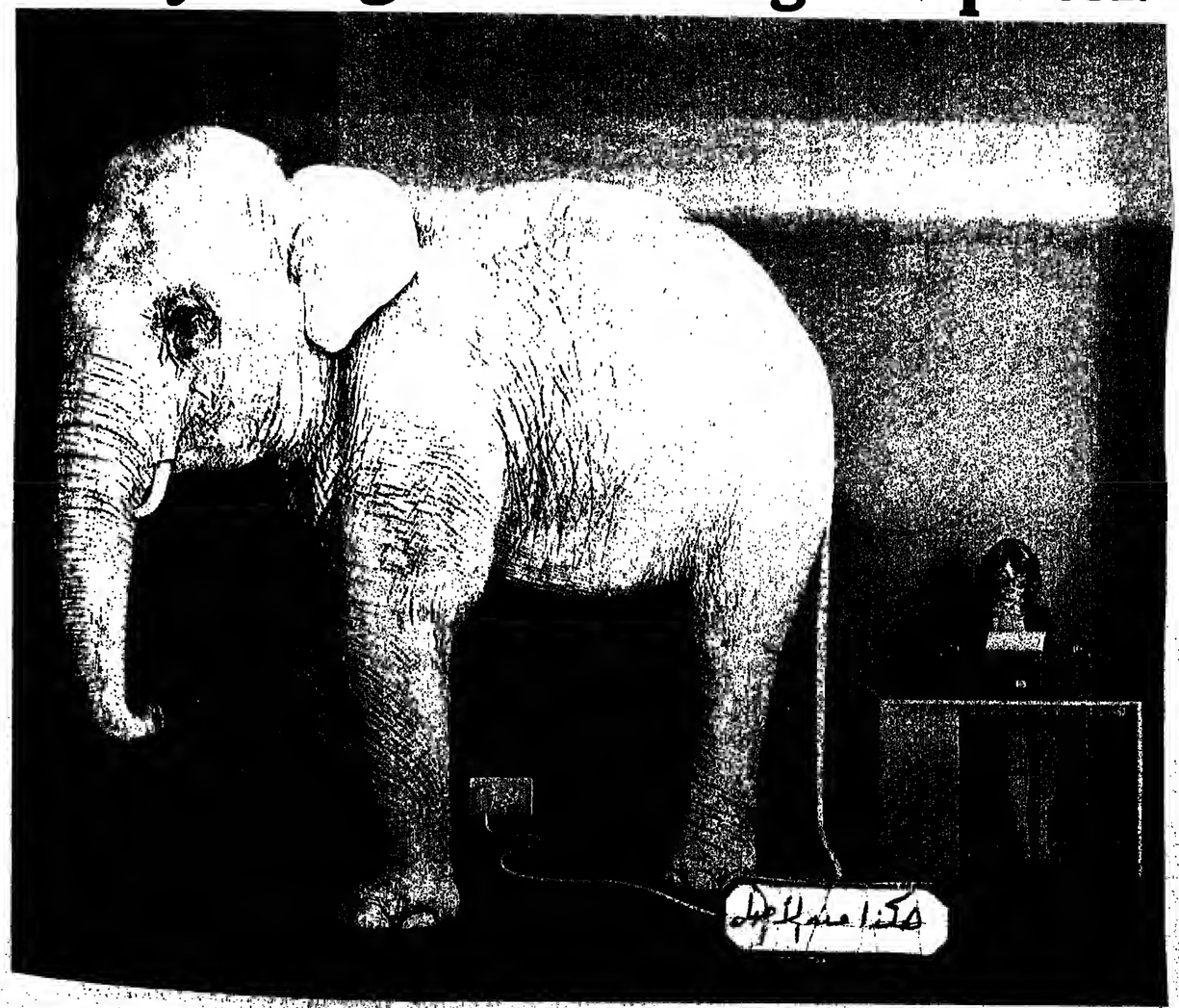
Name .....
Position .....
Company .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone ..... **Honeywell**

Alternatively, send the coupon to Honeywell Information Systems, Maxted Road, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire.

Then you'll end up with a computer that fits your business needs.

As well as your office.

Pick the wrong computer salesman and you'll get the wrong computer.



PEOPLE

'PR' and technical directors for ICL

ICL has made two top management appointments. Mike Watson has been named technical director and Robin Kinnear director of corporate communication.

Watson, 35, joins the company from Honeywell, where he was technical director of Honeywell Europe SA, based in Brussels, immediately before joining ICL. He also held positions in the UK and the US for the company.

Kinnear will be responsible for worldwide public relations and advertising, international communication, public affairs and government relations at ICL. He was formerly with Control Data, where he was director of international communications, based in Minneapolis.

Before that he was a director of PR consultancy D. H. Edelman. He headed the consultancy's technology group and clients included Clive Sinclair of Sinclair Research.

After opening the Knowsley Commercial Training Centre in Huyton, Merseyside, Environment Secretary Michael Heseltine looks at the equipment provided by ICL for practical experience training given to about 50 unemployed young people. The centre is jointly sponsored by Unilever and Knowsley Borough Council.

■ **Chris Bane, Richard Atherton** and **Steven Akroyd** have joined the sales staff at Oceanic's word and data processing division. Base was previously with GEC, Atherton was formerly a freelance consultant and Akroyd joins from Pitcher.

■ **Pat Endacott** has become national field engineering manager with Prime UK. Previously she held the same title in the digital systems division of Texas Instruments.

■ **Philip Harvey** has joined Arbat as a salesman specialising in banking.

■ **Christopher Nabavi** has joined Transtel Communications as manager of technical operations. He was formerly with Digital Electronics (Kootron), where he was manager of the electronics division.

■ **David Throup** of Micro Consultants has been promoted from UK marketing support engineer for the Iris range to international marketing support engineer for the complete data acquisition range.

■ **Jeff Evans** has joined Transducers (CEL) as sales director. He was previously sales manager with Dsvy Instruments.

■ **Bill Macpherson** has been appointed director of UK marketing and sales at Fortune Systems. He was previously sales manager for General Instrument Microelectronics, covering Europe, Africa and the Middle East.

■ **Ian Melis** has been appointed project manager, financial systems at BDC Cabinets. He was previously assistant computer manager at Joseph Stocks and Sons.

■ **Richard Morgan** has been appointed customer services analyst at LMR Computer Services. He was formerly with Foster Wheeler as systems engineer.

■ **Terence Byrne** becomes division head at ESI London and **Ian McInnes** has been appointed general manager of the company. Byrne is also a marketing manager with the company. McInnes was previously general manager with Active Electronics.

Apple UK names head of new-look sales team

A DIRECTOR of sales has been appointed at Apple UK to head the company's newly structured sales team.

Keith Hall, previously UK sales manager at Commodore Business Machines aims to increase sales by directing the sales force in providing more support for the Apple dealer network.

David King, formerly sales development manager for the medical and education markets has been given an extended role as sales development manager.

John Hill becomes field sales manager. He was previously field sales supervisor.

The company's national accounts department has two new national account executives, Malcolm Farrar, former Case sales manager and John Heppel, who joins from Mars Ltd.

The company moved to larger premises last month and can now be contacted at Eastman Way, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

■ **Susan Pearson** has joined the UK arm of ADR as consultant in the company's word processing unit, having trained with the ETC development division in Princeton, New Jersey.

■ **Chris Cundy** has joined Systime as corporate credit manager. He has been with the company for two years, as general manager for the South-east region.

■ **Jim Day**, formerly manager of business planning and projects in ICL's logistics division, has joined Universal Computers, UCL, as systems manager.

■ **Walter Farrell** has been promoted to technical director of Walker Air Conditioning. He has been with the company since it started in 1974, and will be based in Glasgow. Tomar Hanraban has been promoted from sales engineer to branch manager of Walker's London office.

■ **Keith Young** has been appointed customer service engineer at Kennedy International. He joins the company after completing a four-year electronics engineering apprenticeship at Atomic Weapons and Research Establishment. Also joining as a customer service engineer is **Andy Funnell**, who was formerly field service supervisor with Computer Communications.

■ **Dr Peck Tan** and **Yair Melamud** have been appointed consultants at Butler Cox and Partners. Dr Tan was previously with Remex Holding in Hong Kong, where she was systems manager. Melamud will specialise in information and logistics management. He holds a degree in industrial and management engineering from the Israel Institute of Technology.

■ **Peter Bromwich** has left a career in technical publishing to become sales engineer at Rair. He was formerly advertising manager for Industrial Products magazine, and has also worked for IPC and Petey Doyle Publishing.

■ **Mike Rose** has become managing director of Delta Data Systems, and **David Longley** national sales manager. Rose was previously customer services director with Delta, and Longley joins from Harris where he was marketing manager of the information systems international division.

■ **John Lowe** has been appointed Northern regional manager with Computer Peripherals (Systems). He joins the company from Nexos where he was national sales manager.

■ **Roger Clarkson, David Pratt** and **Rick Rothwell-Gilroy** have taken senior management appointments with GKN Building services. Clarkson, who becomes systems manager, was previously group data processing manager for a leisure company. Pratt, who was formerly Southern area sales manager with the company's hire and sale division, becomes formwork manager. Rothwell-Gilroy joined the company in 1966 as the contract services division branch manager. He returns to head office as divisional accountant/administration manager for the hire and sale division.

■ **Barry Faith** has been appointed UK sales executive at Omnitec. He has been in the electronics and computer industries for 18 years.

■ **Rob Owen**, formerly project manager with Intergraph, has been promoted to sales executive for the company's South-east England and Central and East London regions.

■ **Roger Halliday** is now sales manager at Xylogics, where for the past two years he has been responsible for technical support of the company's disc drive controllers.

■ **Mike Rudd** has joined CMC Leasings as manpower development manager after 21 years with Burroughs, where he held senior posts in the US and the UK.

DIARY

JUNE 18

Communications – getting it all together. Sir George Jefferson, chairman of British Telecom. BCS. Royal Society, London SW1. Details BCS external relations dept.

Commercial use of APL and achievements. UK APL User Group. Details G. Suteliffe 01-788 7272 ext 2715.

JUNE 20

Visit to the Midland Railway Trust. BCS Nottingham Group. Details Ray Fowler on Nottingham 415415 ext 4725.

JUNE 23

Petnet and Pet computer networks. BCS Sussex Microcomputer Group. Meeting Room, King and Queen, Marlborough Place, Brighton. 7.30.

JUNE 27-JULY 2

Computer-aided design of filter networks. Second IEE vacation school at University of Essex. Details IEE, 01-240.1871.

JUNE 28

Local area networks. BCS WP&OA SE branch. United Reform Church, Small Hall, Addiscombe Grove, Croydon. Details Sandy Hathaway 66-35925.

JULY 6

Briefing expert systems. Edward Feigenbaum. BCS Expert Systems Group/SPL. Royal Garden Hotel, London. Details SPL Fifth Generation Computer Project 0235 24112.

JULY 6-9

Man/machine systems, international conference. BCS/IEE, UMIST, Manchester. Details IEE 01-240 1871.

JULY 7-9

Second British national conference on databases, BNCOD2. BCS/Universities of Aberdeen and Bristol. Bristol University. Dennis Dr M. J. R. Shave 0272 24161 ext 846 (mornings).

JULY 7-9

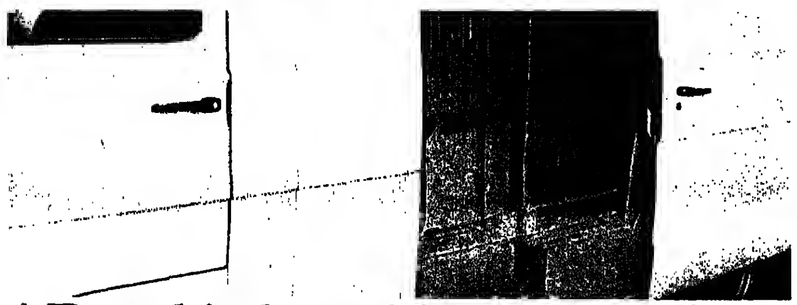
Fifth generation international conference. BCS Expert Systems Group/SPL. Royal Garden Hotel, London. Details SPL 0235 4411.

JULY 15

Auditors' brains trust. EDP Auditors' Association Inc. Little Ship Club, Bell Wharf Lane, Upper Thames Street, London EC4. 5.00.

JULY 26-28

Electronic image processing. International conference IEE. University of York. Details IEE 01-240 1871.



A Digital Authorised Terminal Distributor will get our terminals to you in 24 hours.

And we'll service them in 4.*

At Digital we've always been proud of the fact that we sell more printer and video terminals than any of our competitors. With a range to cover most requirements.

But now whether you want 50, 5 or even just one terminal, not only will a Digital distributor be quite happy to oblige, he'll also give you a free quote and delivery within a day.

And because there are fully trained specialists and a demonstration centre on the premises, he'll also be able to give you well-informed advice as to which terminal is best suited to the specific job you have in mind.

But whichever terminal, or terminals, you choose, you'll benefit from our automatic 90-day Digital warranty and the option of our fast, low cost service. Our Field Service vans are all capable of carrying out even major repairs.

So whatever your terminal requirements are, we're certain any of our Authorised Terminal Distributors will give you more than you might expect elsewhere.

*Optional guaranteed response time for Digital Contract Customers in majority of UK and Eire.

Digital Authorised Terminal Distributors

Abacus Electronics PLC (Comma Div) Brentwood (0277) 811131.
Bytech Ltd – Reading (0734) 61031.
MBS Rentals – Windsor (07535) 55211.
Rapid Recall Ltd – High Wycombe (0494) 26271.
Zygal Dynamics PLC – Bicester (08692) 3361.

Digital Equipment Co. Limited, Digital Park, Imperial Way, Reading, Berks. RG2 0TR.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

COMPUTASTARS – NORTHERN HEAT

by Andrew Thomas

Barclays women scoop DP Olympics honours

Heywood & Partners 1 captain Clive Bennett winning his heat of the 100 metres.

COMPUTASTARS

Sponsored by Computer Weekly

THE data processing Olympics moved to Barnsley this week for the 1982 Northern heat. What the weather lacked in enthusiasm was more than adequately compensated for by the quality of the competition.

First mention must go to the women of Barclays Bank, who won every event in the team and individual competition. Only Rowntree Mackintosh spoiled Barclays grand slam hopes with a joint first place in the jumps. Jill McNulty lived up to her team name (Bloody Minded Old Cronies) and robbed Barclays Number One, Elizabeth Porter, of winning every event outright, tying with her in the shot put.

Whereas the women's competition was dominated by one team and its Number One for the whole day, the men's contest could hardly have been more open. After eight events, only two points separated the top three teams, and fourth place was a meagre five points behind.

The day started well for Heywood and Partners 1, whose Bill Edwards beat Digital's Chris Peet into second place in the shot. Edwards' team mates backed up their champion's performance, pushing none other than Heywood 2 into the second team slot.

As mentioned previously, Elizabeth Porter of Barclays tied with Jill McNulty of BMOC for the lead in the women's shot. No one was to get close to Elizabeth in any other event. BMOC and Reckitt & Colman tied for second place in the team contest.

The rugby relay always proves popular with the spectators, if not the competitors. The women from Barclays beat all the competitors of their own sex, and would also have come joint first with Compower in the men's competition.

The highlight of David Brown Gear Industries' day came when its Number One, Michael Sellers, beat Peter Jenkinson of Olivetti into second place in the putting. United Biscuits took the team bonours, with Olivetti and Rowntree Mackintosh tying for second. Second-best women golfers were Digital and Rowntree Mackintosh, with Digital's Kay Glynn losing to Elizabeth Porter by one point.

The last event of the morning saw Barclays women's last shared victory. Rowntree Mackintosh tied with them in the jumps, but the next best the team's Number One, Jo Cartledge, could manage was joint third place with Elizabeth Heeley from PMSL behind Kathryn Gray of Reckitt & Colman. Heywood 1 drew with Compower in the men's competition, Trevor Reed of PMSL taking the individual honours.

At the interval, only 19 points separated Barclays women from second placed Rowntrees. But whatever was discussed during lunch obviously had the desired effect, as this lead was stretched to 60 points by the end of the day.

Bill Edwards of Heywood 1 made a good start to the afternoon session with a first in the 100 metres. His team also drew for the lead with PMSL. As expected, Barclays women and Elizabeth Porter left everyone standing in the women's competition.

It was Reckitt & Colman's turn to be runners-up to Barclays women in the hockey, while in the football, Record Ridgeway scored its only success of the day, with its Number One Keith Taylor putting in an excellent performance to win the individual competition.

Taylor was obviously lifted by this triumph, and followed it with victory in the vaults. But his team could only manage fifth, Rowntree Mackintosh 2 having its moment of glory. Women's vaulting champions were, surprise surprise, Barclays and Elizabeth Porter.

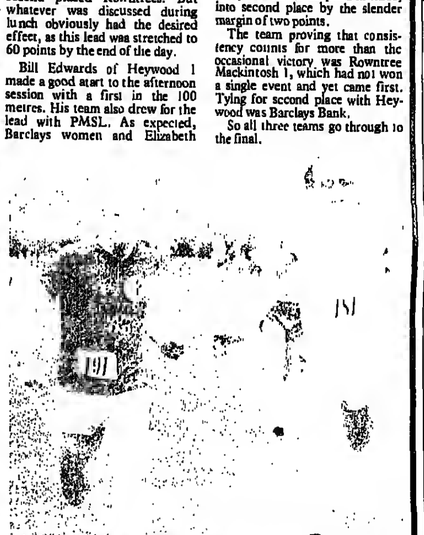
Then on to the steeplechase (What – only one lap? complained several competitors). Barclays women swept all before them for the final time to take a convincing victory in both the team and individual competitions, while male honours went to PMSL and its Number One Trevor Reed.

As the final results were announced, a surprised crowd discovered that a team and its Number One which had not won a single event had beaten Heywood & Partners, who had triumphed in three, into second place by the slender margin of two points.

The team proving that consistency counts for more than the occasional victory was Rowntree Mackintosh 1, which had not won a single event and yet came first. Tying for second place with Heywood was Barclays Bank.

So all three teams go through to the final.

Elizabeth Porter won all eight events in the individual competition.



Neil McCorquodale (left) crosses the line ahead of Paul Davies from Heywood & Partners 2 in the 100 metres.

Dawn Hainling of Rowntree Mackintosh helped her team to second place in the shot.

MEN'S TEAM RESULTS

Rank	Name	Points							Total
1	Rowntree Mac 1	25	33	32	32	32	42	36	31	263
2	Heywood & Partners 1	30	33	32	33	38	21	36	38	261
3	Barclays Bank	28	42	26	31	35	39	26	34	261
4	Compower	26	45	26	33	27	36	30	33	256
5	PMSL	25	36	23	32	38	24	35	39	252
6	Record Ridgeway	23	37	27	32	27	45	34	30	245
7V	Rowntree Mac 2	26	36	34	24	20	36	37	24	237
8	United Biscuits	28	42	35	27	28	21	22	32	235
9	Sheffield Insulating	22	42	26	20	26	21	26	30	213
10	DMT	28	33	31	20	27	21	21	25	206
11	British Telecom	26	30	29	18	25	18	27	28	199
12S	Royal Insurance	13	36	31	16	26	33	18	32	195
13	British Mail Order	20	30	27	25	21	21	25	23	192
14S	Digital 1 Leeds	20	30	30	21	20	24	19	17	181
14S	Data Logic	20	21	30	23	22	21	20	24	181
17V	Digital 2 Leeds	22	33	30	19	14	30	14	12	174
18	Scottish Widows	15	18	24	19	28	24	18	26	172
19	Heywood & Partners 2	29	18	19	20	15	27	18	25	171
20	Provincial B. Soc.	15	27	22	25	17	21	15	21	163
21	British Olivetti	22	9	34	13	18	30	17	19	162
22	David Brown Gear In.	20	24	32	12	21	18	11	22	160
23	NCC	16	6	34	21	17	15	21	20	150
	Digital 3 Warr	18	6	28	13	12	6	20	13	

MEN'S INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Rank	Name	Points							Total
1	Bill Edwards (Heywood)	13	11	13	13	15	7	13	13	98
2	Trevor Reed (PMSL)	9	12	12	15	14	8	12	15	97
3	Mike Hawtree (Rowntrees 1)	8	11	12	11	10	14	13	11	90
4	Alan Pendleton (Barclays)	7	15	9	12	7	12	12	12	86
5	Keith Taylor (Record Ridgeway)	9	14	11	9	11	13	7	12	86
7V	Mick Jones (Rowntrees 2)	6	9	10	11	8	15	15	10	84
8	Robert Hirst (United Biscuits)	6	12	12	9	8	12	13	9	81
9	Michael Milne (Sheffield Insulating)	9	14	12	9	11	7	9	12	80
10S	Phil Reeds (Digital 1)	5	14	9	11	11	7	10	11	78
11	Alex Savoury (British Telecom)	8	10	14	8	9	8	9	7	73
12S	Chris Best (Digital 2)	9	10	12	10	4	6	10	11	72
12S	Dave Barrow (Data Logic)	11	11	7	8	6	10	4	6	67
14	Wayne Ryder (BMOC)	8	7	11	9	10	7	6	9	67
14S	Mark White (Royal Insurance)	8	10	12	10	6	7	7	6	66
16	Barclay Chaisty (Manchester Transport)	6	12	10	4	9	11	7	7	66
17	Paul Davies (Heywood 2)	8	11	12	5	8	8	7	6	65
18	Philip Sanderson (Provincial)	9	6	10	7	8	9	4	9	62
19V	Neil McCorquodale (Scottish Widows)	5	9	10	9	7	7	6	7	60
20	Peter Jenkinson (Olivetti)	5	8	10	7	9	8	6	9	60
21	Michael Sellers (David Brown)	10	3	14	4	6	10	3	7	57
22	Ian Ryder (NCC)	5	8	15	3	2	6	7	6	52
23	Alan Ramsey (Digital 3)	4	2	11	7	6	5	9	6	50
		7	2	12	5	6	2	7	6	47

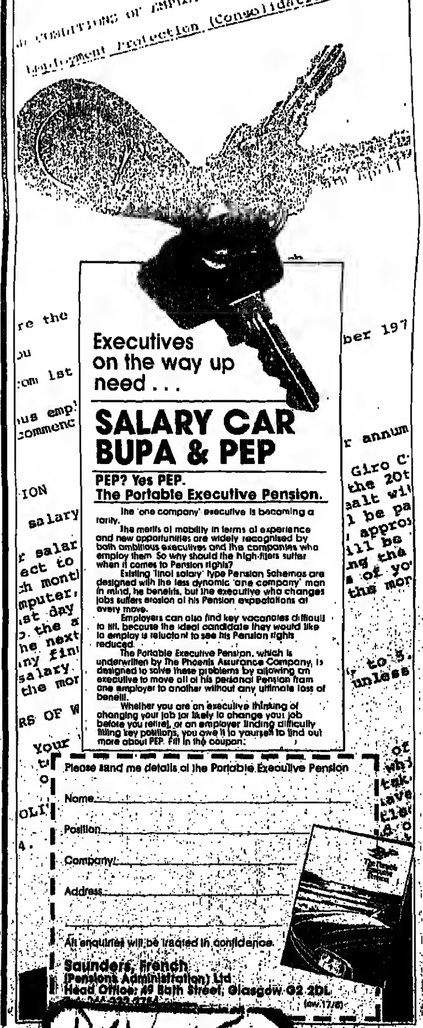
WOMEN'S TEAM RESULTS

Rank	Name	Points							Total
1	Barclays Bank	34	45	31	34	40	45	37	37	303
2	Rowntree Mac	22	42	27	34	19	27	36	26	233
3	British Mail Order	33	36	22	28	26	30	22	27	224
4	Reckitt & Colman	33	21	30	22	25	36	25	27	219
5	PMSL	20	36	28	22	23	6	22	28	187
6	Royal Insurance	17	6	30	16	21	24	16	24	154
7	Digital	19	18	20	26	26	6	19	19	153
		17	18	27	11	8	15	12	6	114

WOMEN'S INDIVIDUAL RESULTS

Rank	Name	Points							Total
1	Elizabeth Porter (Barclays)	14	15	14	14	15	13	15	15	117
2	Kathryn Gray (Reckitt & Colman)	11	7	10	11	11	12	11	11	84
3	Jo Cartledge (Rowntrees)	7	14	12	10	8	9	12	11	83
4	Jill McNulty (BMOC)	14	12	10	11	7	10	6	10	80
5	Elizabeth Heeley (PMSL)	7	7	12	10	11	8	9	13	72
6	Jane Harrison (Heywood)	8	12	7	8	9	2	7	10	63
7	Pat Livesey (Royal Insurance)	7	6	11	6	9	2	8	9	58
8	Kay Glynn (Digital)	11	6	13	2	2	5	3	2	44

Events are (left to right): Shot, rugby relay, putting, jumps, 100 metres, football/hockey, vaults, steeplechase. V denotes a veterans team, S denotes a small win entry.



COMPEC NORTH PREVIEW – 1

Close on 200 stands reflect industry's buoyancy in North as exhibition returns to Manchester for second year

Compec opens shop window on the North

WHILE the heart of the UK computer industry may be pounding within a 50-mile radius of central London, there is plenty of activity in the outlying regions. So for the second year running Compec goes to Manchester.

Compec North, which will be held at the Belle Vue exhibition centre in Manchester from June 22 to 24, follows the successful formula of Compec, the UK's largest annual computer show held at Olympia in London.

Compec at Olympia gives a blanket coverage of all areas of interest to the computer industry, while Compec North is a regional show.

One of the exhibitors there last year, Harry Thomas, director of data communications company Timeplex UK, said: "The North has been neglected. Compec North is a shop window for us."

Compec is very much a show for professionals, and not very much at home with the first-time buyer or the home computer user, whereas Compec North makes clear the fact that its doors are open to anyone who wants a computer.

The buoyancy of the computer industry in the North is demonstrated by the size of Compec North in only its second year. The number of stands, which last year reached 150, is close on 200 this year.

The importance with which international companies view the North is exemplified by the choice made last year by Japanese manufacturer Sharp of Compec North as the venue for the release of its new microcomputer, the MZ80B. Sharp has its UK base in Manchester, and will exhibit again this year.

The choice reflects the wide spectrum of visitors Compec North seeks to attract – end users, OEMs, and other computer companies in the North.

Last year, 4,271 visitors went through the doors of Compec North during the three days of the exhibition. The numbers are expected to increase substantially this year, and again they will come from a diverse range of organisations.

COMPEC NORTH'82
BELLE VUE MANCHESTER
JUNE 22-24 1982

The list in 1982 included representatives from the banking, finance, and insurance industries; telecommunications; electronics and engineering; construction, metallurgy and chemicals; printing, research and large retail groups; national and local government establishments; police and the armed forces; and large manufacturing companies and the major nationalised industries.

To satisfy the varying backgrounds and needs of its visitors, Compec North will have a diverse array of exhibitors.

The touchword of the Eighties is office automation, although some say that office automation is no more than distributed processing, the by-word of the Seventies, in a different guise.

The very boundaries of computer technology are being lost. In the US last year, according to IBM vice-president and chief scientist Lewis Branscomb, 6.5 million microprocessors were fitted into new automobiles. And with a capacity to build 25,000 microprocessors a day, General Motors is able to claim that it is the largest volume producer in the world of computers in their broadest sense.

Some say that the era of the microcomputer had not really arrived – at least for the commercial as opposed to the home market – until industry giant IBM gave its stamp of approval by making its own entry. But in spite of growing sales in the US, IBM's Personal Computer has not yet been officially released to the European market.

That the computer industry still remains an entrepreneurial one is demonstrated by the fact that, official release or not, the IBM Personal Computer is already on sale in the UK, and a growing number of software companies are undertaking to develop applications packages for it.

But other major computer manufacturers such as Digital Equipment, ICL, Sperry Univac, NCR, and Data General have announced their personal computer offerings to the UK market. And most of these products will be found at Compec North, though they will be shown by the distributors rather than the manufacturers of the equipment.

Science park, like this one at Birchwood, Warrington, are attracting new, high technology industry to a depressed area. See page 27.

Zygal Dynamics, of Bicester, Oxfordshire, is one of the five UK companies which has been appointed by DEC as an authorised distributor of its highly successful terminals. Zygal is now marketing the Robin, the upgrade board for the VT100 which turns the display terminal into a CP/M-based microcomputer.

In May DEC made its worldwide release of the remaining elements of its programme for the personal computer market, and it is expected that these products will be sold in the UK through its terminal distributors.

Also from Zygal is the latest 80 character per second daisywheel printer from Japanese manufacturer Fujitsu, as well as the Diablo daisywheel, and matrix printers from DEC and General Electric. While developments continue on new printer technology such as laser and ink jet printing, the matrix printer, in which vertical arrays of dot elements move horizontally to produce characters, still dominates terminal printer technology.

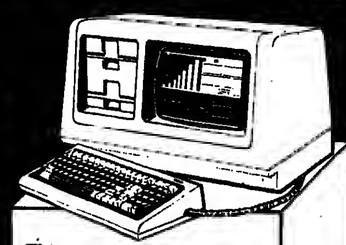
For the second year running London microcomputer company Rair will be in Manchester to show its wares to the local market. But this year it carries an additional feather in its cap with its selection by ICL as the provider of ICL's own personal computer. The deal with Rair was one of the many collaborative ventures that ICL's new managing director Robb Wilmot initiated during his first year at the helm of the UK's leading, but troubled, computer manufacturer.

Stealing a note out of IBM's book, ICL is calling its products ICL Personal Computer. ICL will

● Turn to page 25

OCEANIC

T.V.I. AVAILABLE NOW



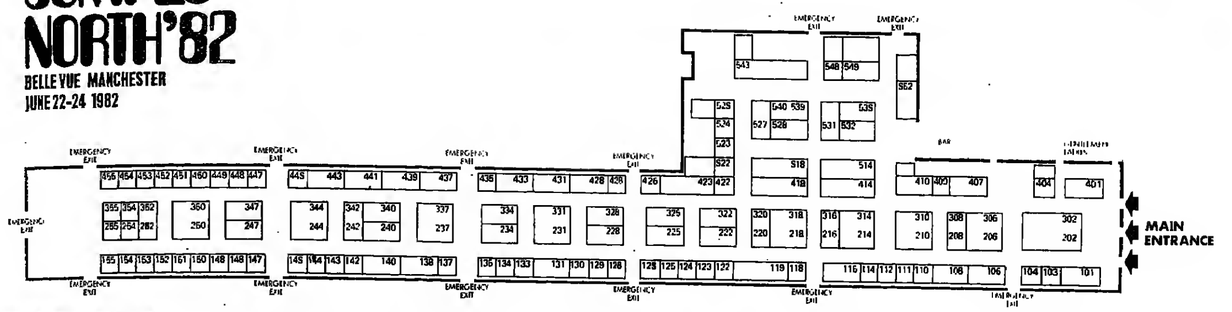
This can be upgraded to a 16 user 47 megabyte system with high speed interfacing between terminals (1900 characters per second) with no degradation of throughput.
It is fully supported by our engineering department and our software department throughout the U.K. Contact us now for immediate delivery or a demonstration of the many application packages available.

The Televideo Systems are available for all your needs and requirements. The systems start at £2,460 for an integral 1 megabyte of dual 5¼" disc, 64K RAM, Z80A Processor System with detachable keyboard plus function keys and a 24 x 80 12" green phosphor screen.

OCEANIC
All systems are available for either sale, rental or lease.
184 St. Albans Road West
Hatfield Herts AL10 0TE
Telephone Number:
Hatfield 73661
Contact: Mr. G. Pitcher
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Leading all the way... Supplying the U.K.

COMPEC NORTH'82
BELLE VUE MANCHESTER
JUNE 22-24 1982



The floor plan of Compec North 82.

Industry leaders put their DP wares on show

● From page 24

manufacture the Rair 330 under licence at its Kidsgrove plant.

The Rair 330 has an Intel 8085 microprocessor which runs under CP/M or the multi-user MP/M operating system. ICL's version will include a 5¼-inch hard disc, 0.5 Mbytes of floppy disc, a printer and a display unit for about £6,000. The Rair 330 supports CIS Cobol and Basic from Micro Focus.

Another CP/M micro on show will be the Multivision business system from ADDS (UK). A basic system includes 64 Kbytes of memory, one screen and .7 Mbytes of disc storage. It can be expanded up to four screens, 10 Mbytes of disc, and 256 Kbytes of memory.

To complement the usual accounting software, the Multivision system can also run word processing and a database management package.

The combination of word and data processing capabilities in the same unit has been an increasing trend. In order to attract the market for office automation, vendors are beginning to realise that a hodge-podge of different terminals all performing distinct functions could soon effect anarchy rather than efficiency in the office environment.

A multifunction workstation which goes a long way to meet these needs will be shown by Computer Technology Ltd (CTL) of Hemel Hempstead. The 16-bit micro was developed by a small company on the West coast of the US, rather confusingly named Convergent Technologies. It at least saves CTL the trouble of changing the logo on the machine.

Convergent Technology is one of the bright stars of Silicon Valley, and has had a rapid rise to fame since it was formed only a few years ago by ex-Intel, Xerox, Digital Equipment, and Texas Instruments senior executives.

After CTL became UK distributor for the product – sold mainly to OEMs – Burroughs, NCR, Thomson-CSF of France, and US office equipment manufacturer Savin have signed agreements with Convergent to incorporate the micro in their own product lines. It forms the basis of Burroughs' B20 series, the new small business system it released in May, and is being used by NCR as the word processor element in its office system.

The CT range uses a 16-bit Intel processor and offers mass storage, high quality graphics, and a sophisticated operating system. Up to 16 units can be clustered in a group, each workstation having its own processing power but able to share resources. Recently, American conglomerate TRW has been appointed by Californ ia-based Convergent Technology to handle the worldwide marketing rights for the micro. But that will not affect CTL's position in the UK market, according to a TRW spokesman.

The National Computing Centre has its headquarters located in Manchester. Set up in 1966, the NCC acts as a clearing house for information about the UK computer industry. It is also active in a large number of training programmes in programming, data communications, systems analysis, and databases.

NCC administers a number of government-sponsored programmes, with active involvement in, for example, the software products scheme which has just been allocated an additional £10 million in support. NCC promotes its own software packages, most notably perhaps Filetab, a report generator which is in use at well over 1,000 installations worldwide.

NCC's choice of Manchester as its base is not surprising considering that it can claim to be the home of computing in the UK. The world's first commercial computer was manufactured by a local company, Ferranti.

The machine, Ferranti Mark 1 Star, was the result of development work which began at Manchester University.

Ferranti programmable terminal systems, the PT7 range, are alternatives to the ICL 7502 and IBM 3270 cluster terminal systems. In addition Ferranti has a range of floppy and cartridge discs, as well as terminal systems for interactive working and file handling which it will roll out at Compec North.

With the country as a whole in a economic recession, the North has had more than its fair share of suffering. But there are still opportunities for enterprising companies or individuals, and when the economy begins to shake itself out of the doldrums, the North is expected to be as strong a market for the computer industry as the South-east.

According to figures compiled last year by the National Computer Index, there are as many mainframes (228) and nearly as many small business computers (149) in Manchester as there are in the banking district of London. But it had only 222 minicomputers compared to 3,280 in the London area.

David Fairbairn, director of the NCC, has estimated that when the recession ends there will be a shortage of some 40,000 analysts and programmers, of which up to 12,000 will be in the North.

A company typical of those which have made their businesses in the North a success is Terminal Display Systems of Blackburn, Lancashire, a distributor of terminals and computer peripherals for a number of American companies.

TDS established itself in Blackburn in 1974 through a direct financial link with the traditional textile industry, and it played upon that link to develop monitoring systems especially designed to aid textile producers.

Anticipating that computer users would begin to demand colour monitors, TDS was one of the first to exploit the technology. It will be showing at Compec North its Easycolour 4200 terminal which was designed and is manufactured in the UK. It will also exhibit its intelligent microprocessor-based terminals with powerful data editing and forms generation facilities, with models that offer emulation for IBM and Burroughs users.

While TDS is a typical home-grown Northern England firm,

● Turn to page 26

Computer Technology's busy headquarters at Hemel Hempstead. It will have a multi-function workstation on show at Compec North.

COMPEC NORTH'82
BELLE VUE MANCHESTER
JUNE 22-24 1982

The exhibitors

Zentec Corp is an international company which sees the opportunity to reach an important audience. Zentec is one of the world's leading manufacturers of customised intelligent video terminals, supplying exclusively to the OEM market and to companies like RCA, GTE, Tandem, McDonnell Douglas and United Press International.

While the policies of the present

● Turn to page 26

	Stand number
Abacus Computer Marketing (North)	104
Able Computers	539
ADDS (UK) Ltd	325
Air Sales	445
Ampex	449
Anderson Jacobson Ltd	443
Andrew Industrial Equipment Ltd	145
Benson UK	110
BFI Electronics Ltd	422
British Telecom	208
Brown's Operating System Services Ltd	126
Calcomp Ltd	431
CASE	214/314
Cattle Electronics	448
Cifer Systems Ltd	532
Cii Honeywell Bull	106/107
Codex UK Ltd	549
The Comau Group	522
Computer Talk	202/302
Computer Weekly	202/302
Computing	42b
CPUL	144
CPR Consultants Ltd	409
CPU Peripherals	527
CTS Computers	452
CTL	449
Datac Ltd	111
Datadigital Computer Systems	149
Data Type	407
Decmate Ltd	535
Delta Data Systems	410
Department of Industry	152
Derwent Data Systems	428
Dicoll Electronics Ltd	334
Direct (UK) Ltd	151
Distributed Management Systems Ltd	523
DN Computer Services Ltd	216
Donoghue Information Systems Ltd	525
Electrographic Ltd	143
Eurocom Data	130
Europa Data Products Ltd	524
Facit Data Products	234
Farnell International	118
Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd	210/310
Fungus Computer Products Ltd	222
GCS Engineering	148
GEC Computers Ltd	322
General Datacomm (UK) Ltd	552
Gould SEL Computer Systems Ltd	328
Graham Wright Computers Ltd	137
Guardian Computer Services Ltd	247
Haigh & Hochland Ltd	125
Hytec Microsystems Ltd	228
IAL	518
Intec Data Systems Ltd	528
Interlekt Electronics Ltd	414
Kersdown Ltd	142
KC Business Systems Ltd	123
Kendata Peripherals Ltd	115
Kennedy International Inc	540
D. Kipping Ltd	242/342
Kode Ltd	112
Kone Instruments	548
Leemhire Ltd	114
Manitron Division – Ficention Ltd	404
Mannesman Tally	138
Manpower Services Commission	131
MAP Computer Systems	340
MAU	438
Master Systems (Data Products)	218/318
Merit Computers Ltd	122
Micom Borer Ltd	108
Micro Design	126
Microgate	250/350
Middlecross Limited	206/306
National Computing Centre	101
Newbury Laboratories Limited	429
Nixdorf UK Ltd	141
Norman Magnetics – Servo Service	433
Northern Data oman	435
NSC Computer Shops	240
Penny & Giles Computer Peripherals	418
Pilkington P.E. Ltd Hytran Products	124
Positron Computers Ltd	133
Pragma Ltd	531
Racal Milgo Ltd	423
Rair Ltd	119
Raven Computers	447
Rohan Computing	451
Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd	237/338
Sumlock Computing	103
Systems International	304
Tamaye/Great Northern	401
Tektronics UK Ltd	543
Terminal Display Systems Ltd	129
Terminal System Services Ltd	147
Thorn EMI Datatech Ltd	314
Timplex Ltd	244/344
Transam Microsystems Ltd	150
Trend Communications Ltd	225
Versatec Electronics Ltd	231/331
Volker-Craig (UK) Ltd	220/320
Willis Computer Supplies Ltd	134
X-Data	140
Your Computer	204
Zentech International	135
Zygal Dynamics PLC	347

Tomorrow's printer. Yesterday's price.

There has always been one big problem with the General Electric TermiNet 2000 series matrix printers from Zygal. It's not that they're a new breed of matrix printers, so advanced, so functional that's the problem. Their reliability has never been questioned. It's true that they are very quiet in operation, easy-to-use, easy-to-carry. The sleek clean lines complement all decors. Fewer moving parts. A choice of 60 cps and 150 cps models in either keyboard or receive-only configurations. Each with higher print quality, including descenders and underline.

So, what has been the problem?.... Cost. Considering their performance, the TermiNet 2000 series matrix printers from Zygal have always been excellent value. But, now, they are available at around the same price as other more basic printers. But only from Zygal. And not for long. Send off the coupon.

Please send me. Further details on TermiNet 2000 series ☐ Details of other products from Zygal ☐

NAME

ADDRESS CW6.5

TEL

Zygal Dynamics plc, Zygal House, Telford Road, Bicester, Oxon OX6 0XB. Tel Bicester (08692) 3361 Telex 837907

COMPEC NORTH PREVIEW – 3

Chris Youett talks to some more of the exhibitors at next week's big show

'Compec North is where we expect data comms buyers'

MacLEAN . . . "Centre of gravity has moved North."

TIMEPLEX, a data communications equipment specialist, will be showing its E-series self-contained data concentrator and its switching multiplexer family of statistical multiplexers, as well as the Nokia range of CCITT compliant leased line/public switched telephone network modems at Compec North.

Also on show will be the series of intelligent single card CCITT 2,400, 4,800 and 9,600 bits per second leased line modems.

CASE is in the communications business, too, and Christine Stott said: "Business over the last year has increased and we have opened a Manchester office. We also saw people at Compec North last year, we didn't see in London. Our first sale of the error correcting modem was made in the North to the printer industry."

South Wales-based Data Type Terminals, which recently obtained extra capital from Citi-Corp's new technology development fund, is emphasising its low-cost graphics terminals and its DEC LSI 11/23 based minicomputers which have recently been enhanced with Honeywell D160 120 Mbyte disc drives.

They run under standard DEC operating systems RT11, RSX11M, RMS11K, RSTS, TSX Plus as well as Bell Labs' Unix. Applications can be programmed in Ansi 74 Cobol, Fortran IV, Basic and Basic+2.

Chairman Gerry Tuffs said: "Obviously, Olympia is a major show which you cannot afford to miss and the name means success. Last year at Compec North we closed an order for over 100 units.

"We found it a successful show, so we are back again this year. There has been too much emphasis on the South.

"We expect it to be successful this year," Tuffs added.

The computer side of glass giant Pilkington will be exhibiting its linc drivers and multiplexers which can operate on RS232C, synchronous or asynchronous interfaces at speeds up to 9,600 Kbits per second.

The kit can also operate over fibre optic cables such as the Mercury project, and Pilkington PE's John Ashall said: "Because we are in the business of data communications, Compec North is where we expect the buyers to be.

"It is the first true data communications exhibition we have covered," he added. Pilkington PE is based at St Asaph, in Clwyd.

Farnell International, of Wetherby, South Yorkshire, is the sole UK agent for the Tandberg range of terminals and power supplies. Marketing manager Mike Sefton said: "We are concentrating on ergonomics and Tandberg is one of the few manufacturers that meets the West German DIN specifications.

"Compec has always been successful at Olympia, but there is a market in the North-west that will only come to Belle Vue and we hope to meet them there," he added.

Positron Computers at Newton-Le-Willows has developed and is manufacturing a desk-top general purpose microcomputer based on the Motorola 6809 chip set. It runs under the OS/9 operating system developed by ex-Motorola staff in the US at Microwave.

Technical sales manager Bill Adams said: "OS/9 is a Unix look-alike and we are looking for suitable high quality software in Basic, Cobol, Pascal and C for the system.

"We are a Northern based company and want to make a local impression at Compec North," he added.

Compec North is also being seen as a gathering for OEMs and the educational market. Midlectron of Belper, Derbyshire, will be showing a range of DEC LSI products, televideo kit, customised terminals, VT100s and data concentrators.

Midlectron's Eric Pugh said: "We hope to have a Cambridge Ring system working at the exhibition and our concentrator can handle up to 16 terminals on the ring station.

"Our main interests are in OEM and education and Compec North seems to be a gathering for OEMs. It is the right marketplace for us," he added.

Northern Datacom is using Compec North to launch itself on to the communications market. Kevin Hayes, for the nine-month old firm, said: "Our equipment is divided into three categories: a range of protocol converters which can have from single to eight channels with the largest supporting more than one protocol; a range of statistical multiplexers made at Champagne, Illinois; low-cost terminal patching systems, acoustic couplers and low-speed modems made by Bostrap in Ireland.

"Compec North is the first time Northern Datacomm has exhibited anywhere. One of the reasons we are going is that as we are North-ern based, and it is logical to sell to people locally. It is also a way of launching the company," Hayes added.

Zygal Dynamics at Bicester is hoping Compec North will be a repeat of the Olympia show. Managing director John MacLean said: "We will be showing the OEM VT180 personal computer, the Fujitsu SP830 80 chips daisywheel printer and we have been promised a GE 3000 Series matrix printer which prints letter quality documents at 100 chps and draft quality at 300 chps.

"We have expanded our sales force and its centre of gravity has moved North, so we have to support it by going to local exhibitions.

"Compec at Olympia has also been good for us, so we are hoping that Compec North will do likewise," MacLean added.

Kode of Calne, Wilts is another firm which will support its sales office at Manchester via Compec North. It will be showing matrix printers, 300 lpm solid font printers, communications kit and Winchester disc drive back-ups.

COMPEC NORTH'82
BELLE VUE MANCHESTER
JUNE 22-24 1982

Shop window on North

● From Page 25

government have yet to fulfill the promises of the campaign trail, the revitalisation of British Telecom seems to be one of the shining stars in the move to make nationalised industries more competitive.

BT has been making a steady stream of product announcements in the past few months, and has made clear its intention to participate fully in the development of office automation systems. It is featuring at Compec North its new Regent Call Connect System, which uses solid state technology with stored programs under microprocessor control.

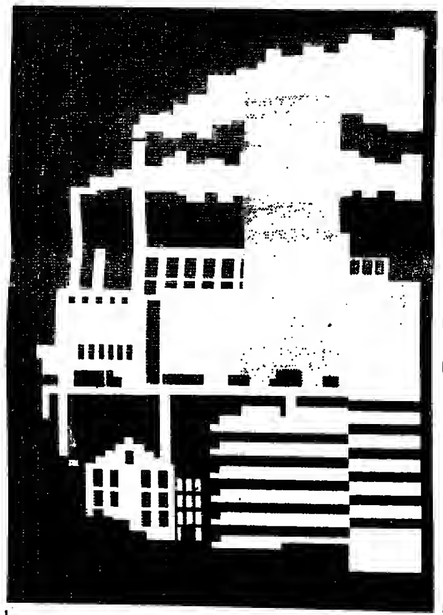
Communications is an area that will be well represented at Compec North, with companies like Master Systems, Able Computer, Racal-Milgo, Northern Datacomm, and others displaying their products to the local market.

In the Chancellor's last Budget, high technology was given a £130 million boost in what Sir Geoffrey Howe called an "innovation package". The government made clear that it intended to switch resources from the lame-duck heavy engineering industries to service-oriented investment in new technology.

But the North must make sure it gets a fair share of the government incentives.

In the Commons a few weeks ago, the new Under Secretary for Industry, John Butcher, said it was up to individual companies to put forward projects for support. He was referring to the Microprocessor Applications Programme, a training and awareness programme with a three-year £55 million budget which has now been extended.

Butcher gave a regional breakdown of figures for offers of grants for feasibility studies and development projects. They showed that in 1981-1982 there were 41 offers in the North-west, 128 in the North-west, 123 in Yorkshire and Humberside, and 370 in the South-east. The challenge was implicit, and the three-day Compec North exhibition in Manchester hopes to lend further vigour in the industry which has the greatest hope of establishing that the North retains its importance in the economy of the country.



COMPEC NORTH'82
Belle Vue, Manchester
June 22-24, 1982
Tuesday: 10.00-18.00
Wednesday: 10.00-18.00
Thursday: 10.00-16.30

The most comprehensive computer exhibition in the north is on again soon in Manchester.

MAKE A NOTE TO VISIT
Admission is by business registration and costs £2 at the door, OR
SAVE TIME AND MONEY
by sending now for FREE advance tickets.

For computer users, suppliers, systems and software houses, consultants – anyone who is professionally involved with computers – this is the ideal opportunity to see and compare the whole range of equipment and services.

A day at Compec North is the most effective way of bringing yourself up to date in today's computer market.

COMPEC NORTH is a Computer Weekly exhibition. Organised by IPC Exhibitions Ltd.

COMPEC NORTH'82
Please send..... FREE advance registration tickets.
Compec North '82 tickets IPC Exhibitions Ltd, Surrey House, 1 Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ.
NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
(Applications not accepted after June 14 No school parties or children under 16)

COMPEC NORTH PREVIEW – 4

Science parks bring hi-tech industry to depressed region

Sarah Hardcastle looks at an American idea that's catching on in the UK

DTC's Geeson at work on Warrington's Genesis Unit.

WITH closures and job losses continuing to mount throughout the North-west, one of the region's new rays of hope has been its science parks. These have proved a highly successful enterprise, attracting new, mainly high technology industry to a largely depressed area.

Science parks are an import from the US, where they began as industrial complexes built on or nearby university campuses providing an environment for the exchange of ideas between high technology companies and academics. In crossing the Atlantic, the concept has been modified. With a few notable exceptions, the seven or so science parks built in the UK have not set out to be places for the exchange of ideas like their American counterparts.

The emphasis has been on creating landscaped light industrial estates with excellent site facilities and inducements to attract computing, electronics and engineering companies to settle in them.

In the North-west of England, the Warrington and Runcorn Development Corporation was one of the first area development organisations to see the potential of the science park concept as a means of encouraging industry to settle in its locality. Warrington now has two science parks – Birchwood and Boulevard – and is planning a third, scheduled for two or three years hence.

Birchwood, the first of Warrington's science parks, was started in 1975 and is now fully committed with several computer companies among its tenants. Its 70-acre site is magnificently landscaped with wide boulevards, trees and greenery.

The buildings are mostly low rise and have been designed for the requirements of their high-tech inhabitants providing a mixture of light industrial accommodation with plenty of office space.

Started last year on a site of 30 acres, Boulevard has an equally attractive environment; tenants are still being sought for this park.

But apart from creating a pleasing rural environment, Warrington has provided help – much of it free – in the form of advice on services and assistance with architectural and engineering design. Though the locality does not qualify for aid under the regional development schemes, Warrington says that its rents compete favourably with the rest of the North-west and are significantly lower than the big conurbations.

Of equal importance to science park occupants are the good communications to and from the region. As part of its sales pitch, Warrington cites its nearness to Manchester International Airport and the excellent motorway and rail links with the rest of the country.

For science park residents, local telecommunication costs can be cheaper than in other parts of the country as the area for local telephone calls is larger than others in Britain.

A further attraction is the region's large pool of labour drawn from the North-west's two main cities, five universities and polytechnics.

Lured by the incentives offered by Warrington, computer companies have been keen to settle in the science parks and their surrounding developments.

One of the first was Data General which has sited its European training centre for field engineers in Birchwood. Engineers from all over Europe spend four to 12 weeks a year on either initial training or refresher courses at the company's 60,000 sq ft building.

According to Data General, Warrington was chosen because it proved the most economic following evaluation of other sites in Europe.

Similarly, Digital Equipment has located its regional headquarters in Birchwood from which it handles customer training, and sales and field services for the North and North-west. A "green field" site with capacity for growth over the next 10 years are DEC's reasons for its choice.

A feature of American science parks is an "innovation centre" providing office or laboratory space for fledgling companies with an idea they want to turn into a business. Warrington's Genesis Unit was conceived in this mould, but like so many ideas crossing the Atlantic the reality is different. It has turned into multi-let office and light industrial accommodation for conventional small business.

Genesis has been designed with the needs of the small computer company in mind: strengthened floors and special ventilation are available and interior walls can easily be re-positioned to accommodate expansion or changing requirements.

Warrington will provide assistance with room layout, professional back-up services, and will also include furnishings and partitioning in the rental.

Four computer companies have settled in Genesis. Among them is Data Terminals and Communications, a Californian manufacturer of eight-bit micros and terminals, which has sited its UK sales and repair operation there.

DTC moved into Genesis last July from premises in Manchester. The company had originally chosen the North for its UK headquarters because its US management had personal ties with the region and through a distributor it had established a growing market outside the South-east.

Genesis was its choice because "Warrington offered us such a good deal on rent, services and building design," says Rod Geeson, DTC's general manager.

DTC has 2,000 sq ft of Genesis – mainly office space – and employs nine people. As well as running its marketing and servicing its products, the subsidiary also does software development and is presently working on a fifth operating system for its microcomputer range. It also modifies power supplies for the European market.

DTC imports its products from the US for the UK market, but by the middle of next year Geeson anticipates that an assembly operation will have been established in Warrington. For this reason he is thankful for the ready pool of labour in the region.

Like other Warrington settlers, Geeson is enthusiastic about the excellence of international communications to and from the area. "With Manchester Airport nearby it means products can be air-freighted directly from California faster than they could through Heathrow. California to our doorstep via Manchester Airport takes four days," says Geeson.

Though DTC's Warrington operation is not research-based, which would make it a logical candidate for establishing close contacts with the area's academic institutions, the company is one of the few in the science park to have links with a polytechnic.

"We have one person on secondment from North Staffs polytechnic developing application software which I hope will be an on-going relationship. I also do work with the students in the polytechnic," explains Geeson. This initiative, however, stems less from a desire to put the science park concept into practice than from a fact that Geeson used to lecture at the polytechnic.

Though it is not within the science parks, the Grange industrial estate has been built along similar lines with equally attractive facilities and landscaping. The UK manufacturing subsidiary of Gandalf Data Communications, a Canadian company specialising in modems and multiplexers, moved into new premises in Grange last December.

Its purpose-built accommodation comprises 7,000 sq ft of offices and 15,500 sq ft of production and support facilities completed in February. Additional office and production accommodation is planned for the near future.

At Grange, Gandalf manufactures the company's full range of products and runs a complete marketing and technical support operation. It is soon to open a development facility, principally working on data communications software.

"Our chairman chose Warrington originally because of its location and the help given by the development corporation," says Mike Glover, managing director of the UK subsidiary. "Warrington is one of the more active New Town organisations and they have been very helpful in assisting us in choosing our new site and in its design and construction."

Effective computing demands up-to-date skills in specialist techniques and methods. **NCC Training** provides a comprehensive range of courses in *programming, data communications, systems analysis,* and *database.*

Productive computing results from good management of DP resources. **NCC Training** covers *standards, real time software project management, selection,* and *documentation* in depth.

Efficient computing involves everyone in the DP department. **NCC Training** is for *managers, project leaders, analysts, designers, programmers,* and *operators.*

Successful computing also depends on the user organisation understanding the computer. **NCC Training** gives *general management, auditors,* and *other users* a thorough appreciation.

Computing evolves as the technology changes. **NCC Training** is continuously up-dated, and new courses added to keep you in touch with new needs like *security, micros,* and the *electronic office.*

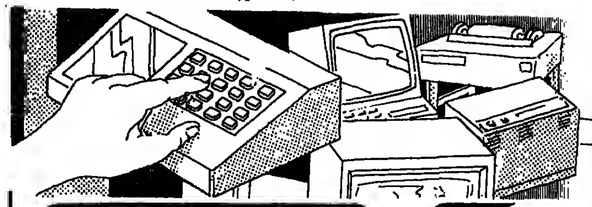
NCC Training is for everyone working with, affected by, using, planning for, or starting a career in computers.

NCC Training

Every computer user has different training requirements. **NCC Training** is available through *public* or *private residential courses, in-house courses,* as *audio visual packages* (available on hire or by outright purchase), and even — in some cases — on a walk-in basis. So with **NCC Training** you can always tailor your training programme precisely to individual needs.

NCC — if it's about Training for more effective computing, we can help.

Ian Ryder The National Computing Centre Limited
Oxford Road Manchester M1 7ED Telephone 061 228 6333
Please send me further information on:
☐ Training Courses (tick as appropriate)
☐ Training Materials
Name _____ (Block capitals please)
Position _____
Organisation _____
Address _____
Telephone Number _____ NCC CWA/M



CONTACT XENIA WHITE — MARKET

DATA GENERAL

We will buy, sell, install and maintain DG equipment throughout mainland UK.

Available immediately

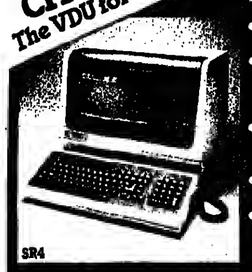
USED

6053 VDU's ..... £1,000.
6052 VDU's ..... £800.
96mb Disc Packs ..... £100.

Contact:
Jim Ure 01-633 9577

Cable & Wireless UK Services Ltd.
83 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HQ

CIT 101 The VDU for DEC™ users.



Standard Features

- VT100™ Compatible E.A.V.O.
- Printer Port, Independent Bidirectional EIA or 20mA IFF Bill Cable
- Green or Grey Screen

Options

- Tektronix 4010™ Compatible
- Slave 160 cps Printer

SR4

Perfectly matched to your needs

SYSTEK
SYSTEMS ARCHITECTS

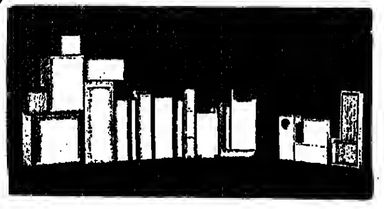
Systek (London) Ltd. Home, 147 High Road, North Finchley, London N12 0AZ, England. Tel: 01-349 2911. Telex: 8952836

HIGH PERFORMANCE PERIPHERALS

AMPEX	160Mb SMD Fast Disc Drives
DATAMEDIA CORPORATION	VT100/VT103 Compatible Display Terminals
CONTROL DATA	80Mb and 300Mb Disc Drives
Dataproducts	300/600/1000 lpm Line Printers
DATASYSTEMS	Printer Interfaces, Most minicomputers
DIGIDATA	LSI11/PDP11/VAX11 Processors, software etc.
EMULEX	Disc/Magtape/Comms Controllers for DEC-11
FUJITSU	84Mb, 168Mb, 474Mb Winchester Disc Drives
MANNESMANN TALLY	Matrix Printers, Low Cost/High Performance
MOSTEK	Add-in MOS Memory-PDP11/70, VAX11/750-780
EMI SE Labs	Magtape transports-start-stop & streamer
SELANAR CORPORATION	Graphics options for DECwriters & VT100's
Texas Instruments	Add-in MOS Memory-LSI11 & PDP11
TOSHIBA	16Mb Cartridge + 80Mb Winchester Disc Drive

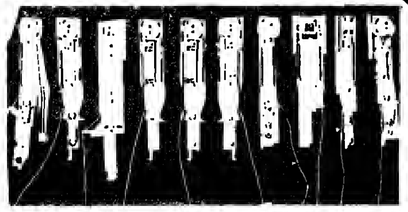
UK and Export—send for 48 page 'Product Catalogue'.

DARKCREST
Mermaid Court
165A Borough High Street, London SE1 1HR
Telephone: 01-403 5060. Telex: 893245 DARKSG



PRODUCT LINE:

★ NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS
★ AIR FILTERS
DISK DRIVES
DISK DRIVE REPAIR
MEDIA
★ Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wengco, Xerox, IBM



CONTROL DATA 9334 DOT MATRIX PRINTER

Vas Computer Parts & Accessories Limited
44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896559

cde ... For top line computer equipment servicing. We cover:

- Data Recording Equipment
- Qume daisywheel
- Facit VDU's
- Print Swist Matrix
- MultiByte disk drives
- Accoustic coupling devices
- Apple computer

from our service centres in Uxbridge for the South and Hull in the North. Call-out to your own premises provided within 24 hours - usually less. We are Officially Appointed Manufacturers Distributors for the above equipment - so ware factory trained.

Access Data Communications Tel: (0888) 30831/880015/88205

FOR SALE

ICL 2960 – SAC, SMAC, STORE 1K OR 16K CHIP, MT120, LP1500, SW PER INT, CR1200, 7904-22.
ICL 2956/10 – OCP, SCU, DCU, SCP, SMLCC, 2MEG, CRD, COUPLERS.
ICL 2950/10 – OCP, SCU, DCU, STU, LP720, 2MEG, CRD, MT120, EDS80, SMLCC.
ICL 7502/15 – 28K, ADL 7561/2, 7520/11.
ICL 2903 and 2904 SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS.
ICL ME29 – 2640K, MDS20, LP720, MTU, MDS40.
ICL ME29 – 512K, MDS20, LP720, MTU, SMLCC, AMLCC.
ICL 2510 and 2511 MAG TAPE UNITS.

Systems can be sold on a split basis if required

All items will be supplied with official O.M.S. letters (Qualification for Maintenance Service)

COMPUTER RESALE BROKERS LTD
33 Church Street, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG21 1QQ
Tel: (0256) 55431. Telex: 858049

RARE OPPORTUNITY TO ACQUIRE ENTIRE BUILDING

RED LION SQUARE WC1
200 YARDS HIGH HOLBORN
9,200 SQ FT AT ONLY £5·35 SQ. FT.
JOINT SOLE AGENTS
DRUCE 01-405 1252
DE & J LEVY 01-930 1070

CLEVELAND EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TEESSIDE POLYTECHNIC

Computer and Mathematical Sciences New Building

Tenders are invited for an Ethernet proven system, comprising 64 RS 232 interfaces capable of interlocking mini computers, VDUs, local printers and other various devices.

Forms of tender and schedules available from the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Woodlands Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA. (Tel: Middlesbrough (0642) 248156, ext. 2985).

Completed tender forms returnable to the County Secretary, Municipal Buildings, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 2RO, by not later than 4.00 p.m. on 16th July, 1982.

The lowest prices in Britain?

Check our prices for

LA34 LA120
VT100 DECMATE

SERIES WORD PROCESSOR
HAZELTINE VDUS

- OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY
- NATIONWIDE SERVICE

MCS
269-271 Barlow Moor Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester M21 2GJ. Tel: 061-861 0757 Telex: 667151 MCS G.

RSX11M SYSTEM PROGRAMMER EXPERTISE FOR SALE

To undertake one-off system generations and provide support and consultancy, e.g. to convert to version 4 of RSX.

Contact: Bob Fleming, 01-863 3000; Pilgrimcrest Computer Services Ltd.

LONDON BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK

FOR SALE

43 × EDS 100 Disk Packs and 3 × Kods Card Punch Machines

Applications in writing to:
Computer Centre Manager
29 Peckham Road, London SE5

LONDON BASE. LEASE AVAILABLE.

Offices 2880 sq ft approx
Flat 4 rooms k & b Parking 3 spaces
Easy access West End, City, M3 & M4
Excellent modern building
Rent only £5/sq ft overall
Details from: Simon Bakewell

NELSON BAKEWELL
CHARTERED SURVEYORS
12 BOLTON STREET MAYFAIR LONDON W1Y 7PA
01-629 6501

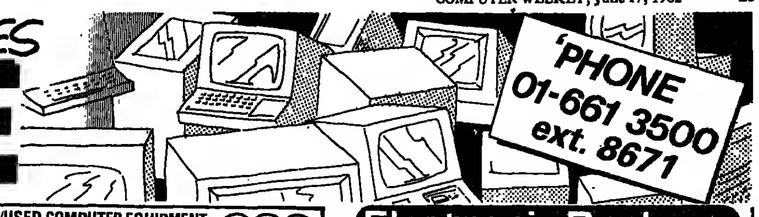
DEC and DATA GENERAL
Buy, Sell or Trade
Sample of stock

- SLM-2
- ULM-5
- 6052 VDU
- Zebra Controller
- S/130 CPU 2
- MM8-EJ
- LA34
- DD11-DK
- DL11-W

Call: Alastair Dods, 01-467 1985 or 01-467 8485

Thomas Business Systems Ltd

FOR ADVERTISING RATES PLACE



Dealers welcome
C.D.S.

DO YOU USE AN APPLE SYSTEM IN YOUR BUSINESS? LOOKING AFTER IT IS OURS

Telephone for a quotation on your system

C.D.S. COMMERCIAL DATA SYSTEMS LTD.
"ON-SITE" MAINTENANCE SERVICES
Specialists in the maintenance of Apple Computer Systems. Including: Corvus, Elcan, Vissak, Qume, Anadex, Paper Tiger, Epson, Centronics, Dec, Oki, Neo

SOUTHERN AREA SALES
TELEPHONE: 0268 710292
Downham Road, Ramsden Heath
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PJ

NORTHERN AREA SALES
TELEPHONE: 0706 216050
Bacup Road, Rawtenstall
Lancashire BB4 7PA

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

BUY – SELL – RENT MAINTENANCE

Specialists in new and refurbished forms equipment.

BURSTERS, DECOLLATORS, GUILLOTINES

NEW – A Frame Decollator, table model £450.00.
NEW – Trimmer/Burster with stand £795.00.
Also available shedders, static eliminators, VDU tables, fire safes, data storage for disk, tape and floppies.

Send for our latest stock list, or contact:
Mike Jacques on Chorley (02572) 71283
47 Watkin Road, Clayton Le Woods, Chorley, Lancs PR6 7PU.

CSP COMPUTER SYSTEMS & PRODUCTS

Hardware - Software - Engineering - Bureau Services

Specialists in Dec*/Prime† compatible peripherals.

Fast Delivery Competitive Prices

CDC discs
Dilog Controllers
Moslek Memory
Kennedy Tape Drives
Kennedy Discs
Emulex Controllers
Data Products printers
Printronix printers
Diran Ticket printers

* Registered Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation
† Registered Trademark of Prime Computers Inc

NEW/USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

BUY OR SELL THROUGH

SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE:

Data Products 2260 600 lpm Printer as new
Pertec 8640 9 track 800 bpi 45 ips tape drives as new
RCL Processors + all Peripherals – Computer Room Modular flooring
IBM 3348 Data Modules – IBM 5256 Model 3 High Speed Printers
IBM 029/129 Card Punches – Forms Handling Equipment
LA34, LA120 DEC writers – Most Manufacturers' systems available on request

WDP
01-464 9011
TELEX 896559
WEBSTER D P SERVICES LTD
65 WIDMORE ROAD, ORDMLEY
KENT BR1 3AA

Electronic Brokers

DEC SALE

a selection from our huge stocks

All items reconditioned unless otherwise stated

PROCESSORS		DISK DRIVES	
PDP8A-20S 256KW DS[NEW]	£1,750	RK611 Dsk Drive & Ctl	£3,950
PDP8A-400 8KW Core	£1,400	RK06 Add-on Drive [NEW]	£2,250
PDP11/04 10Hr, 32KB MOS	£3,995	RM03 Add-on Drive [NEW]	£3,250
PDP11/34A 128KB MOS	£8,000	RM05 Disk Drive & Ctl	£14,000
PDP11/34A 256KB MOS	£8,950	RP06 Add-on Drive	£19,950
PDP11/40 96KW Core, KT11-D	£4,950	RX02 Dual Floppy & Ctl [NEW]	£995
PDP11/44 256KB MOS	£11,500	RX11 Dual Floppy & Ctl [NEW]	£995
PDP11/44 4MB 95KW Core, TU58	£19,750	RXV11 Dual Floppy & Ctl [NEW]	£995
PDP11/70 51·8MB [NEW]	£42,000	RX211 Dual Floppy & Ctl	£1,250
		RX28 Dual Floppy & Ctl	£1,950
PRINTERS/TERMINALS		INTERFACES	
LA38 20mA	£450	DL11W Asynchronous I/F	£295
LA36 RS232	£495	DU11DA Synchronous I/F	£995
LA34 RS232	£495	DUP11DA Synchronous I/F	£750
LA36 RS232	£495	KL8E Asynchronous (8E)	£175
LA120-DA [NEW]	£1,595	KL8JA Asynchronous (8E, 8A)	£275
LA180-PD Parallel [NEW]	£495	M7258 Printer I/F (PDP11)	£395
LA180-ED RS232 [NEW]	£470	M8207 Printer I/F (LSI11)	£175
LP04 Drum Printer [NEW]	£5,500	M8342 Printer I/F (8E, 8A)	£295
VT50 20mA	£195	M8256 RX02 Controller (PDP11)	£175
VT50 RS232	£295		

HAZELTINE VDUs

SAVE UP TO 51%

manufacturer's surplus —
ALL BRAND NEW BOXED
HAZELTINE 1510 ..... Only £550 (MLP £880)
HAZELTINE 1520 ..... Only £625 (MLP £1050)
HAZELTINE 1552 ..... Only £395 (MLP £800)
HAZELTINE 1410 ..... Only £295 (MLP £475)

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
81-85 Kings Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN
Tel: 01-278 3461 Telex: 298694. All prices subject to carriage & VAT

We buy and sell new/used DEC

Visit our stand

535/536 COMPEC NORTH, Belle Vue, Manchester

June 22-24

See the NEW 11/23 plus systems

Contact us for fast delivery from our £500,000 stock of DEC, LSI-11, PDP-11, VAX-11 Processors

Printers, Terminals from DEC and other manufacturers

Dectrade Ltd
Network House, 20 Ludlow Hill Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham
Tel: (0602) 232265. Telex: 377678 NETWORK G

WANTED: MAG. TAPE UNIT

Second-hand Gigidata or other reputable dual density mag. tape unit wanted urgently for DEC 11/23.
Also required: RL02 Drive.

Contact: Bob Fleming
01-863 3000
Pilgrimcrest Computer Services Ltd. (0644)

COMPUTER MAINTENANCE

DEC, INTERTEC, DYNABYTE, COMMODORE, QUME, DIABLO, TEXAS, ANADEX, EPSOM
FOR AN ALTERNATIVE PROBLEM SOLVING & SYMPATHETIC SERVICE
– CONTACT –
DIGITAL COMPUTER SERVICES LTD
Full Depot and Field Service Facilities available
WIGAN 32115374
– THE COMPANY WHO CARES –

ICL 7502 EQUIPMENT

Coventry City Council has for disposal without warranty the following:

1 Model 10 Processor (7501/0)
4 Video Terminals and Keyboards (7561/02)
4 Hard Copy Printers (7670) 180 cps

Tender documents and details from Mrs J. Higgins, Computing Services Unit, Room 79, Council House, Coventry CV1 5RD. Telephone (02203) 25555, ext. 2176.

Tenders to be returned by 1st July, 1982.

Computers Bought and Sold

FOR SALE

DEC PDP8 PDP11 Peripherals Options and memory
IBM 32, 34, 38 Series 1
New IBM 3101 Display Terminals
Burroughs, Philips, Olivetti

WANTED

DEC PDP11 and Peripherals
IBM 32, 34 and Peripherals

E O B LIMITED
Tel: 0783 44777
Telex: 537763

FOR SALE

Data General Eclipse S140 Computer installation complete with 15MB ECCC, 25MB Winchester Disk, 1.2MB Diskette, Master Console, Line Printer, magnetic Tape Unit, Hardware Floating Point Unit and 20 ALM Ports.

£30,000 o.n.o.

Please contact: M. G. Wells
Ferguson & Partners
Tel. Bristol 736887

FOR SALE

1. ONYX 8002 COMPUTER, 512Kb PROCESSOR 10Mb Hard Disk, 12Mb cartridge tape. Approx. 9 months old, approx. 400 hours use.
2. DDS 6600 600 lpm, BAND PRINTER. Suitable for above or for Data General. Approx. 6 months old, low usage.
3. 4 TELEVIDEO 910 VDUs. Approx. 9 months old.

Offers to: GATE MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED, 35 Yeamen Shore, The Nethergate Centre, Dundee. Tel. 0382 26194, Bill Urquhart.

WANTED

IBM/ICL REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE COMPUTERS

Rayhold Computer Services, Unit 12 West Station Industrial Estate Spital Road, Maldon, Essex Tel. Maldon (0621) 54668

FOR SALE

Philips P350 with P172 Encoder, fast line printer and 3 drive cassette unit. Programmes for Scottish solicitors system, if required. Available for inspection in Edinburgh.
Contact
Mr J. Clark
031-339 5889

SLOUGH

BERKSHIRE HOUSE
HERSCHEL STREET

PRESTIGE AIR-CONDITIONED OFFICES TO LET IN SUITES OF 2,400 SQ.FT. APPROXIMATELY

Giddy & Giddy
Chestertons
Chartered Surveyors

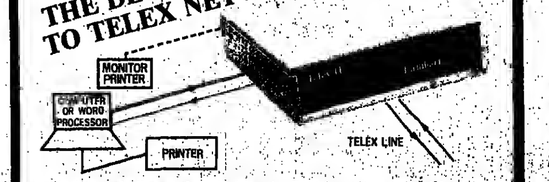
STILL LOOKING FOR THAT COMPUTER?

TELEMART
0 40 36 200

TELEX-11

for details call Maidenhead (0628) 72037

THE DEC PDP-11 AND VAX TO TELEX NETWORK INTERFACE



- Eliminate dialling and paper tape
- Speed up your operations
- Messages can be held for off-peak transmission
- Re-transmission handled automatically
- Runs under RT11, RSX, RSTS and VMS
- Complete hardware and software package

Lambart
Lambart Computing

Appointments Appointments Appointments

OVER 100,000 COPIES EVERY WEEK

ComputerWeekly

CLASSIFIED DEPARTMENT,
QUADRANT HOUSE,
THE QUADRANT,
SUTTON,
SURREY SM2 5AS.

Box Numbers: Should be addressed to the box number in the advertisement c/o Computer Weekly at the above address.

Classified Rate: £27 per scc
18 × 3 cols = £1,176.
39 × 3 cols = £1,983.
Half Page (19 x 7 cols) = £2,079
(39 x 4 cols) = £2,423
Full Page (39 x 7 cols) = £3,600

Copy Deadline: 3.30 p.m. Monday prior Thursday publication date. Advanced space reservation is advisable.

LONDON 01-861 0121 (10 lines)
CONSULTANCIES SALES
Sales Manager
Chris Pryer
DIRECT CLIENT SALES
Telesales Manager
Shobhan Gajjar
MANCHESTER/GLASGOW
Owen Kelly 061-872 5861
BIRMINGHAM/BRISTOL
Vic Shaw 021-356 4838
Classified Production
Steve Lavar 01-661 3104

---

myriad

IBM Programmers

C. London **to £11,000**

Our Client wishes to expand its **IBM 4300** team during the third quarter of this year to ensure a range of new applications are developed and implemented on schedule.

Successful candidates will have the opportunity to play a significant role in the development of **major new systems** and should therefore offer at least two years' relevant experience in one or more of the areas specified.

These positions are based in Central London and the company offers an **excellent benefits package.**

An attractive commencing salary is further enhanced by first-class career prospects and the opportunity to **progress to senior positions.**

- IBM COBOL
- Programming via TSO/SPF etc.
- Database techniques
- Team leading potential

For further information and to arrange an early interview, please contact Myriad on (01) 353 0981. **Ref: E1/1706**

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Telephone: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berkshire RG1 4SQ Telephone: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

(9952)

---

myriad

Analyst/Programmers Basic +2

CITY **£9,500-£11,000**

The Company is a well established organisation specialising in **MARINE INSURANCE SERVICES.** Following the creation of a new Systems Department, superb opportunities have arisen for experienced Analyst/Programmers who will initially implement a fully interactive Broking system and subsequently play an important role in future developments.

★ DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS ★ WORD PROCESSING
★ DEC PDP 11/70 RSTS/E ★ COMMUNICATIONS

Candidates are sought with a minimum of two years' DP experience and:
- a sound knowledge of BASIC +2 or BASIC +, preferably gained within a DEC RSTS/E environment
- have been involved in at least one development project from definition to implementation
- be self-motivated to work effectively without supervision

An excellent starting salary is offered, depending upon experience, together with other generous company benefits including an annual bonus and season ticket loan.
For further details apply to our **London** Office, quoting reference **SE1/1706.**

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Tel: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berks RG1 4SQ Tel: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

(9958)

---

myriad

Assistant Data Processing Manager

CAMPARI — The Leisure Leaders

North London **circa £11,500**

We have been retained by CAMPARI, a leading firm in the sports and leisure industry, to assist with the recruitment of an **Assistant Data Processing Manager.**

The company operates an IBM System 38 for which a wide range of commercial systems have been developed and are now running successfully. The second phase of new development systems is due to be started soon.

Applicants for the position should have a sound knowledge of RPG II or III gained from working with IBM System 34 or 38 hardware. They must also be able to demonstrate experience of commercial systems development from initial studies through to successful implementation.

The company offers a very good benefits package which includes full family medical cover scheme, annual bonus and staff purchases. Relocation expenses will be paid where appropriate.

For further details please apply to our **London** Office, quoting reference N1/1706.

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Tel: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berks RG1 4SQ Tel: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

(9957)

Analyst/Programmer

c. £8500

Career Opportunity in the Hertfordshire Countryside

We are responsible for the UK manufacture of Glaxo pharmaceuticals and their sale in this country.

The Company is engaged in the implementation of a large network of Hewlett Packard HP3000 mini computers involving all Company locations and the Ware installation has a major role in this network. A wide range of advanced on-line systems are being developed using distributed data base techniques.

We require an Analyst/Programmer to assist in the development of local systems. Candidates should have 2 to 3 years' experience: however, consideration will be given to applicants with less.

Major Company benefits include participation in group profitability, non-contributory pension scheme, membership of an active sports and social club.

Please apply for an application form to: Mrs. N. M. Moore, Senior Personnel Officer,

Glaxo Operations UK LIMITED

PRIORY STREET, WARE, HERTS, SG12 0DJ.

(9907)

SALES EXECUTIVES

SALES EXECUTIVES — MICROS & MINIS £22k
Experienced Sales Executives required by major British manufacturer based North London. Basic to £10k. Car.

SALES EXECUTIVES — MICROS & MINIS £20k
To cover the Greater London area of Kent for major U.K. supplier. Good prospects. Basic to £8k. Car.

SALES EXECUTIVES — BUREAU & S.W. to £20k
Reliability and security offered by large supplier of bureau, turnkey, S.W. and consultancy services. Basic neg. Car (automatic).

SALES EXECUTIVES — MICROS £20k
Experienced micro Sales Executives required London and Home Counties based Central London. Basic to £10½k. Car.

SALES EXECUTIVES — SUPER MICROS £20k
To sell Super micro Networks for Keen Computers Ltd. based in London and Northants to cover U.K. Basic to £10k. Qual. Car allowance.

Plus many other good sales vacancies.
Telephone for an appointment:

SDS CONSULTANTS

150 Regent Street, London W1R 5FA
Tel: 01-439 0391

COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
AFTER 7.30 p.m. & WEEKENDS 0444 458604

This is your chance to join IAL's Data Communications Division

Increase your career opportunities by participating in the expanding world of Telecommunications. In order to meet growing demand, IAL's Data Communications Division will shortly be moving to its new purpose built facility in Basingstoke. It's from here that our Development and Project teams will be further developing the potential of our systems and products.

If you have C&G Telecoms, HND/HNC or a Degree, and are looking for a salary within the range £10,000 to £14,000 p.a., the following positions will be of interest to you:

Software Development Engineers

To undertake software development relating to statistical multiplexing, network management and packing switching services. Your experience should include one or more of the following areas: Microprocessor application; high level language, particularly PLZ, assembly language; X25 levels 2 and 3; data communications or digital communications. Ref. K237/01.

Hardware/Software Engineers

To be involved with modem and multiplexer development projects which also include advanced network management. Good analogue and digital or microprocessor experience would be an advantage as would a basic knowledge of data or digital communications. Ref. K237/02.

We offer excellent conditions of service commensurate with a company of IAL's stature and assistance will be given with relocation expenses where appropriate.

If you feel you match our requirements and are ready to broaden your experience in this challenging field, telephone Sue Dillon on 01-574 5134 or send your c.v. to her at IAL, Aerodin House, Hayes Road, Southall, Middlesex, UB2 5NJ. Please quote the appropriate reference.

IAL

THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY TASK FORCE
COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND SERVICES
MEDICAL SERVICES
AVIATION SYSTEMS AND SERVICES WORLDWIDE

---

myriad

Analyst/Programmer

Herts **c. £10,000 + benefits**

As part of the John Mowlem group this very successful company is involved in the manufacture of an extensive range of materials testing equipment. This is a specialised field and the majority of the company's products are exported, earning them the Queen's Award for Export in 1976.

The company currently have two mini computer systems encompassing all commercial aspects of the business and have recently installed a large office administration system.

This position will involve analysing present systems, designing modifications, developing new systems and specifications as required, as well as programming.

You will report to the Systems Manager and be a member of a team of three. This position carries a considerable level of responsibility and you will be required to deputise for the Systems Manager in his absence.

Candidates aged 25-40 should have 4 years' or more experience in a commercial computing environment which should include 2-3 years' programming experience of which Assembler must have been a major language, together with a minimum of 12 months' analysis experience with at least one major project implemented.

The company offer a negotiable salary dependant on the level of experience, bonus scheme, 5 weeks' holiday and company pension scheme.

For further details apply to our **London** office, quoting reference **N2/1706.**

Myriad Appointments Limited

30 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1AA Tel: 01-353 0981 24 hours
50a London Street, Reading, Berks RG1 4SQ Tel: Reading (0734) 585802 24 hours

TRIDENT CONTRACTS

Totally unaffected by the World Cup

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SOUTHERN
0276 64252

BURROUGHS 66/6800 DMS 11 COBOL.
Long-term assignments. Stert A.S.A.P.
Any COBOL with Micheel Jeckson structured techniques
Anslyste with Life Assurance or Financiel background.
Anslysts various Systems
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL some with DMS
UNIVAC 1100 Fortran
UNIVAC 90/30 OS RPG 11
UNIVAC 90 IMS COBOL
IBM Adabas Analysts/Programmers
IBM, OS COBOL
IBM, COBOL, CICS & DL1
IBM PL1 Various requirements
IBM B100, DPPX, DPCX, COBOL
IBM SYSTEM 34, RPG 11 & DMAS or MAAPICS
IBM COBOL, CICS & QPAC
IBM CICS (DMS)
IBM IMS DB/DC PROGRAMMER
SYSTEMS DESIGNERS
IBM CMS COBOL
IBM CICS, VTAM, COBOL/ASSEMBLER
IBM MARK IV
IBM UFO Expertise
IBM PL1, SHADOW
IBM System Programmers
IBM MVS COBOL SHADOW IDMS
IBM Assembler on-line DATABASE & TASK MASTER
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG 111
IBM PL1 to COBOL CONVERSION expertise
HONEYWELL Level 6 COBOL SCREEN WRITE
HONEYWELL DPS4, IPS, COBOL
HONEYWELL DPS8 COBOL PROGRAMMERS
ICL Applications Mansger
ICL ME29 COBOL
ICL Range COBOL
ICL SYSTEM 10 ASSEMBLER
ICL SYSTEM 25 ASSEMBLER
PDP RSTS/E BASIC + or BASIC + 2 some with DATABOSS
PDP RSX11M BASIC + 2
VAX SYSTEL
VAX COBOL
HP3000 COBOL
WANG COBOL or BASIC
FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS
PASCAL PROGRAMMERS
TANDEM any levels (URGENT)
CORAL 66
VENTEK DATAPOINT, DATABUS
DG INFOS, COBOL
INTEL PLM Progremmers
INTEL 8086 ASSEMBLER
Hardware Engineers – Electronics
TI COBOL PROGS
CMC REALITY DATABASIC

Contact: STEVE WHITING, NEIL SMITH, STEVE CASEY, DEREK WADHAM DAVE PEART, DAVE LONKHURST, KEITH TAYLOR, PETER HOLLIDAY, MARK ATKINSON or SANDRA CAREY

URGENT
ICL COBOL VMEB
SOME WITH IDMS or TPMS
40 REQUIREMENTS
ASAP

URGENT
VAX COBOL
10 REQUIREMENTS
TO START FROM NOW-JULY 82
LONG TERM ASSIGNMENTS

OVERSEAS
0276 64252

SAUDI

Operations Analyst – Programmers – Analysts – System Designers/Consultants: IBM Large Systems & Commercial experience for Long Term assignments. Commencing July 82.
Contact Bill Evans.

HOLLAND

Programmers DEC PDP11, RSX11, BASIC +2-3 month +
Commencing July 82. – Commercial application.
Contact Bill Evans.

OPERATORS
0276 64252

IBM DOS/VS VM CICS
IBM MVS/JES 2
Burroughs 67/6800 MCP
ICL 2904 Exec.
ICL George 2+/George 3
Contact: ALAN PAINE

MIDLANDS & NORTH
021-742 4431

ICL VMEB COBOL IDMS or TPMS All Levels
IBM, PL1 All Levels
IBM CICS DL1 COBOL
IBM COBOL with IMS
HONEYWELL GCOS COBOL
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL
IOMS DATABASE Administrator
Anelysts Various Systems
PDP RSX11/M BASIC + or BASIC + 2
PDP/RSTS/E BASIC +
FORTRAN PROGRAMMERS

URGENT
IBM ANALYSTS manufacturing background ASAP
UNIVAC OS3 RPG PROGRAMMERS
RTL 2 Programmers

Contact: NEIL E. SMITH or KARIN LONGCROFT

PERMANENT VACANCIES
0276 64252

IBM System 34 RPG 11 Analyst/Programmer 3 years + experience – Banking preferably.
Bahrain to £15K Tax Free + accommodation/flights.
DEC PDP AIMS Programmer to £13K + Mortgage – CITY.
Several urgent requirements for Analyst Programmers or Programmers with IBM GSD RPG11.
(Retraining will be given on RPG111) – Surrey to £11K.
HP3000 COBOL PROGRAMMERS or ANALYST PROGRAMMER. Any commercial experience, various locations including Surrey, Middlesex, Berkshire. Excellent salaries plus relocation package.
For further advice on these career moves contact Peter Jezeph or Bill Evans on Camberley (0276) 64252 or write enclosing a detailed C.V.

TRIDENT COMPUTER SERVICES PLC

THE COMPANY THAT CARES

THE PARADE,
HIGH STREET,
FRIMLEY, SURREY
Tel: 0276 64252. Telex: 858386

ELMDON HOUSE,
2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON,
BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS.
Tel: 021-742 4431.

Licensed by the D.O.E. as an Employment Agency & Employment Business SE(8)

Sales Executives

In Software Products

London **to £20,000 on quota**

A leading International Software Company is expanding its current sales team to meet the demands of the fast-growing software market. The company develops and markets high quality products which have already gained an excellent reputation. They now require people with flair and ambition to contribute to the further success of these products.

If you have a proven record of selling sophisticated software in competitive markets, or have in-depth experience of database systems and the drive necessary to be successful in selling, then here are opportunities you cannot afford to miss.

For a Sales Executive who can achieve sales to quota, the rewards with this company are considereble. Extensive product training will be given.

Apply in confidence to Terry Harvey by sending personal and career details, or contact him for an application form, evenings Gt. Missenden (02406) 4705 or daytime as below.

HR **H. R. Associates Ltd**
Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
Hill House, Hill Ave, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BQ. Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street, W1.

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

Register now for current contracts

PROGRAMMERS

IBM		
COBOL/CICS/DL1	W.London	£375
COBOL, MVS	W.Sussex	£350
COBOL, MVS	W.London	£350
COBOL, JSP	N.W.London	£350
COBOL, MVS, CICS	N.E.London	£375
PL1/MVS/JSP/DL1	Berks	£375
PL1/MVS/CICS/DL1	Berks	£375
ICL		
COBOL GII FILETAB	Kent	£350
SYSTEM 10/SYSTEM 25	Berks	£350
PASCAL PROGRAMMERS	Berks	£350
COBOL/VME/B/IDMS PROJ LDR.	Birmingham	£375
COBOL/VME/B/TPMS	London	£350
COBOL/VME/B/IDMS/TPMS	London	£375
PL1/ADABAS	London	£375

ANALYSTS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, IDMS EXP.	C.London	£400
IDMS SYSTEMS DESIGNER	Birmingham	£375
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS, IBM EXP.	London	£400

Contact Virginia McGraa

BOMARC 01-402 0995

60/49 Queen's Gardens, London W2.

IBM Systems Programmers

Consider This:

- To £13.6k (exceptionally, higher)
- Large international bank
- Latest IBM & TANDEM hardware
- Installation of new software
- Excellent benefits package
- Relocation package & cheap mortgages
- Beautiful rural/coastal location

The D.P. centre of Barclays Bank International is based in prestigious offices at Poole, Dorset

The department is currently expanding to cope with increased development and the introduction of IMS DB/DC to create a shared data environment. The installation is based on IBM 3081, IBM 4300 and 2×IBM 3032 (one soon to be replaced by another 3081) and 6×TANDEM 16. Operating systems are VM and MVS with VTAM, TCAM and TSO.

BARCLAYS International

The Bank have identified a need for the following **Senior Systems Programmer**, in-depth VTAM with NCP in an MVS environment essential, TCAM experience advantageous; **Systems Programmer** with at least 2 years experience within an MVS environment, ideally using IMS and VTAM; **Systems Programmer** with a minimum of 2 years experience on TANDEM or similar mini using Assembler-type language in a support role.

Now decide

Join Barclays Bank International. For further details and an initial interview (in either London, Birmingham, Manchester or Poole) please call Barbara Wolsky on 01-680 4013 (9.30-18.00) and 01-328 2718 (after 19.30 and weekends). Or mail the coupon to Computer People South, Freepost (no stamp) 27 George Street, Croydon CR0 9ED.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Tel No. (Home) .....

(Wk) .....

Computer People South

COMPUTER FIELD ENGINEERS

FOR OUTSTANDING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

PHONE 01-572 8659 or 0908-310835

- ★ average earnings circa £10,000 pa with overtime and car
- ★ superb promotion prospects
- ★ secure future
- ★ friendly working environment
- ★ varied customer base

Due to our continued growth we seek experienced engineers to work in the Midlands, London and the South of England.

You should have a broad knowledge of computers and peripherals and be capable of providing an excellent customer service.

PRIME's field engineering managers will be pleased to speak to you anytime or if you prefer, write with full career and personal details to:

Mr Paul Townson, Employee Relations Manager
Prime Computer (UK) Ltd., The Hounslow Centre
1 Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1JB

PRIME

LBMS RECRUITMENT

Among the 50 or so vacancies summarised below, we could well have the ideal job for you.

Systems Analysts
to £13,000

Areas London, Home Counties and Suffolk.
Hardware Various.
Experience Commercial/Financial.

Programmers
to £11,000

Areas London, Home Counties and Devon.
Hardware IBM and ICL mainframes, various minis & micros.
Experience Cobol, Assembler, PL/1, RPG2, Basic.

Systems Programmers
to £16,000

Areas London, Home Counties and East Anglia.
Hardware IBM.
Experience DOS/CICS, VS, VSE/MVS.

Salespeople
to c. £20,000

Areas Southern England and Midlands.
Experience Minis/Micros/Packages/P.O.S.

For details of these and many other vacancies, please call or write to –

LBMS

Tim Armstead
LBMS Recruitment,
21 Newman Street, London W1P 3HB
Telephone (day) 01-636 4213
(evenings and weekends) Epsom 25384
quoting reference 1024

Computing Services Association

Head of Administrative Technology

Wilts **up to £15,948**

Applications are invited for this new post which will be based at NERC Headquarters in Swindon. The Council is a corporate body employing 3200 staff at about 30 different locations throughout the UK.

Responsibilities will include immediate development of administrative data processing across the organisation, planned introduction of office automation and the development of library technology throughout NERC. In the latter two areas, specialist expertise is already available, but the person appointed will be required to direct activities to produce an integrated development plan. Some travelling within the UK and abroad will be required.

Experience relevant to the post would include commercial data processing, including the use of integrated data base techniques, use of communications systems and distributed intelligence and the supervision of consultants.

Salary will be on the Principal scale £11,912 – £15,948 pa. Placement on the scale will depend on previous experience.

NERC is not a Government Department, but conditions of service are similar to those of the Civil Service.

Application forms, to be returned by 5th July 1982, are available from: Mr. M.A. Bryant, Natural Environment Research Council, Polaris House, North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1EU. Telephone: (0793) 40101 ext 372.

Natural Environment Research Council

SYSTEMS SALES: TO £17,000 + CAR
PERIPHERAL SALES: TO £14,000 + CAR
Berkshire-based company require one Salesperson to sell Systems in London and Northern Home Counties. Also a Peripheral Salesperson for London and South East.

SALES EXECUTIVES: £17,000 + CAR
Herefordshire Systems company require person with at least three years' Hardware selling experience, to sell Hardware, Software and Turnkey packages

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS: £15,000+
Middlesex/London-based company requires Degree Level person to work in Development Applications and Support. Good Micro-Software, small Systems Design and High-level language experience necessary.
Phone 816 on 481 3439 between 8.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m. (9983)

NETWORK
18 James Street
LONDON, W1

LONDON BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK

I.C.L. OPERATOR OR CONTROLLER

£5,700 to £7,200 including London Weighting and Shift Allowance (salary under review)

An Operator/Controller is required where you will be responsible to a Shift Leader. This secure position, which necessitates two-shift working, carries with it attractive fringe benefits such as a generous annual leave entitlement, a subsidised staff canteen on the premises and an active sports and social club nearby.

Telephone 01-701 2870 any time for an application form, or write, on a postcard to: The Personnel Officer, London Borough of Southwark, 25 Commercial Way, London SE15 6DQ. Please quote reference CW/8/3112, and job title. Last date for receipt of completed application form: 8.7.82.

(9960)

NCR/IBM Field Service Engineers

MARRIED STATUS – SAUDI ARABIA

Long term employment opportunities with newly formed but powerfully connected hardware service company.

You must have an HNC, formal computer maintenance training and a minimum of 2 years' experience on IBM or NCR computer servicing. Ideally this would be on IBM 370/125, 4331, 3031 mainframes with 3705, 3505, 3340, 3420, 3277/8 peripherals or NCR 721, 8272, 6441, 2252 and similar equipment.

There are also positions for people experienced in NAS 5000, FORMATION 4000 CPU, Memorex Disk and Tape units, STC printers and RACAL modems.

Very attractive tax free salaries, commensurate with experience, will be paid. One year renewable married status contracts, free accommodation, medical care, 30 days' leave and other benefits.

Please write with full details quoting ref 136/CW.

Webb Whitley Associates Limited WA

International Recruitment Consultants
45 Kensington High Street, London W8 5ED
Tel: 01-937 6586, Telex 892586

MODUS

International Personnel Consultants

Modus Management Services Limited
19 West Street, Dunstable, Beds. LU6 1SL
Telephone: Dunstable (0582) 608002

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES COMPANY

Computer Sciences Corporation, with over twenty years of successful operations worldwide, is the largest hardware independent information sciences company in the world.

The services Computer Sciences Corporation provide, cover every aspect of computer technology from requirements analysis to the design and implementation of large real-time information systems; from the design and development of many different compilers to the development of complete operating systems for a number of computers; to the design of data communications networks and very large database systems.

The Corporation has personnel resources of over 15,000 employees located in well over 100 offices worldwide and also owns its own remote processing service INFONET.

Computer Sciences Company (UK) is a well established British company and since its foundation in 1969, has undertaken many major projects. Recent and current projects include strategic defence command and control systems for both the Royal Navy and the Royal Air Force and a major computer/communications system for another large government department. Recent company re-organisation has placed increased emphasis on marketing the corporate services and capabilities and, therefore, CSC (UK) urgently seek the very best d.p. professionals to work on current projects and to provide a multi-discipline resource to meet imminent new projects. Main areas of interest are in the following categories.

Salaries £8000 to £18000
London/H. Counties base
Free BUPA, plus free season ticket loan.

Tandem Expertise

Tandem Programmers are urgently required to work on some of the most modern and technologically superior defence and communications systems being supported by CSC.

These projects are likely to be long-term and provide excellent experience spin-off ensuring a wide choice of openings onto new projects within the company. As always, training will be provided in any essential areas of skill shortfall. Exposure to communications systems and networking is most desirable.

Database Specialists

A major company has appointed CSC to undertake a large database assignment involving ADABAS. DMS 1100 experience is vital to yet another project. However, these are just two of many database related projects requiring in-depth experience and skill in this discipline. General DBMS design, data analysis and data modelling are all necessary ingredients being sought, as well as the overall qualities of consultancy prowess and business methodology, particularly with regard to marketing support activities.

At less senior levels vacancies exist for CDBOL, IDMS Programmers including a long-term project out of the London area. In general, machine experience is secondary to specific database or database systems experience.

Office Automation

This is an area being strongly pursued by CSC and the required skills that are essential to it are needed now. Word Processing, micro computers, software packages, multi-terminal systems and working with viewdata techniques is all good experience and likely to attract immediate interest.

Communications

This is one of the key technologies prevalent in nearly all of CSC's work and, therefore, the total range of comms. skill and experience is constantly in demand: Network Design and Audit, Protocol specialisation, Telecommunications, Packet Switching, LAN's, Voice and Data Transmission, IPA, SNA and Viewdata are just a few of the primary areas of interest.

One important aspect of the company's capabilities in designing and implementing communications systems, is the use of proprietary modelling packages and training on these will be given, possibly conducted in the USA.

System Designers

Naturally, it is impossible to be specific about individual experience, but, for example, Honeywell L64 designers will be of particular interest. Further, the emphasis is more on 'total' systems background rather than specific applications.

CSC are most interested to hear from Programmers with *not less* than three years experience of the more up-to-date environments of d.p. where modern, state-of-the-art equipment and techniques are being used.

Military Systems & Emergency Services

A fairly high degree of CSC's expertise and track record lies in these areas and new projects are anticipated. Significantly experience in simulation, war gaming, ship-borne systems, intelligence or security systems is most welcome – at any level, as is experience with police or fire brigade systems.

Where else... With CSC's high reputation and established offices throughout the world, the opportunities for overseas work and projects are always arising. In Europe, fluency in German or French is normally required. Indeed, current projects underway in Switzerland could absorb bi-lingual (German/English), suitably experienced personnel at any time.

It is our belief that the opportunities afforded by CSC are difficult to surpass and applications are invited from any discerning skilled professional.

Contact Mike Creamer at Modus or
David Camidge, Personnel Manager, CSC, Heathcote House, 20 Savile Row, London W1. 01-439 6252.

(9915)

Real-time Software Engineers

Communications is today's growth technology. Tomorrow's developments are in your hands at STC

By far the fastest growth sector of high technology industry is telecommunications. Tremendous strides are already being taken in Information Technology, but their full impact on tomorrow's integrated office systems will only be fully realised through the developments being made at STC in New Southgate.

Here on the northern outskirts of London we are developing System X — the most significant telecommunications project of the decade. The most advanced digital communications system of its kind, it utilises sophisticated computer based distributed architecture to create the capacity to handle a staggering 700,000 user requests per hour. The heart of the system is its unique software — enabling it to address the complex real-time demands upon a major telecommunications network.

System X takes us a quantum leap ahead in technology to the confluence of microprocessor and telecommunication technology. We now require additional Software Engineers to be involved in these state-of-the-art developments which will dramatically increase the effectiveness of the UK's information processing and communications systems.

The Software Department of Switching Main Exchange Product Division is responsible for STC's software involvement in System X, with a number of dedicated project teams working on (1) Sub-system design, implementation and integration, and (2) System integration and development.

We now wish to strengthen these teams and would like to talk to Software Engineers with experience in communications, defence or process control systems, aircraft simulation, signalling or any other real time application. Whatever your background, you must demonstrate the ability to liaise effectively on major multi-lateral projects and to present your work persuasively.

For high calibre professionals with a degree or its equivalent and the potential to lead a small project team, we offer very attractive salaries, comprehensive benefits and exceptional career prospects.

If you have the talent to help give STC and Britain the lead in telecommunications, write giving brief details to: Colin Hamilton, Recruitment Department, Standard Telephones & Cables plc, Oakleigh Road South, New Southgate, London N11 1HB.

STC New Southgate
The communications development centre

Computer Services Manager
(Assistant)

HONDA

This is a genuine management position which will appeal to experienced professionals wishing to enhance their management skills in a secure and expanding company.

Due to increased involvement in European activities the Computer Services Manager requires an assistant who will share the day-to-day management duties with him and who will deputise in his absence.

Expanding Installation

A new, purpose built, two storey computer centre is under construction at the current location. Opening in early 1983, this will house the company's IBM System/34 and the 4331 Group 2 machine, which will be replaced by a model 4341 machine at the end of 1983. The operating environment is DOS/VSE with ICCF/VSAM/COBOL. The installation will progress towards the use of database and DL/1.

Candidates

Candidates will be mature in outlook. Probably in the age range 25-30 years. Relevant background in a commercial installation with supervisory skills will be required. Ideally candidates will have a degree level education. Mature candidates with appropriate experience are welcome to apply. Candidates will be required to visit the company's European computer centre from time-to-time for short durations.

The Company

Honda (UK) Limited is well known as an importer and supplier of prestige motor cars and motor cycles. It is also a market leader of a range of power products.

The management policy encourages ambition, fresh ideas, harmony in work and the reward of research and endeavour.

Benefits

Honda (UK) Limited offers a basic salary of £10,000 plus a twice yearly performance bonus, non-contributory pension plus free life insurance, staff discount purchase scheme, subsidised canteen and car parking facilities.

Write or telephone (02403) 28383 during office hours.
Evenings or weekends, telephone Tim Bridges on The Lee (024 020) 502 or Terry Horvey on Gt. Missenden (02406) 4705.

(8920)

HR **H. R. Associates Limited** HR
Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
Hill House, Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BQ. Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street W1

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS Real Time/Assembler/Pascal	to £10K Essex/Gloucester
SENIOR PROGRAMMER PL1/Database/CICS	to £15K Croydon/Beds./Berks
SALES EXECUTIVES Packages/Micros/Peripherals/Turnkey	to £25K N. Yorks/N. Berks/Herts/Oxford
SENIOR PROJECT LEADERS IBM/ICL Manufacturing	to £12K Wales/Surrey/Bucks
PRE/POST SALES SUPPORT Mini's/Realtime/Cad/Cam	to £12K Berks/Middx/London
SENIOR ANALYSTS & ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS ICL 2900 PDP 1170	to £15K London/Scotland
SYSTEMS ANALYST IBM SY.34 RPGII exp.	to 12K East Anglia/Bucks
FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS Mainframes/Minis/Peripherals	to £13K Nationwide
SYSTEMS/APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS Strong IBM environment preferred	to £12K West Midlands
ANALYST PROGRAMMERS ICL 2966/Database/Fortran/Pascal	to £12K London
HARDWARE TRAINING INSTRUCTOR Wide selection of applications	to 15K London Surrey
SALES EXECUTIVES Video Terminal/Cad Cam Systems	to £16K + North West England/London/Berks
SOFTWARE ENGINEERS Telecoms/Military/ATE	to £11K Home Counties
PRINCIPAL CONSULTANTS Commercial Software exp/Accounting qualifications Data General COBOL	to 15K Berks.
PROGRAMMERS RPG/BASIC MINI COMPUTERS	to £10K London/N. England
SALES PROFESSIONALS In a variety of VIDEO components	to £15K London & South East & North West
PROGRAMMERS CAD/CAM	to £12K Essex
ANALYSTS Manufacturing/Production	to £12K Bristol
SENIOR PROGRAMMERS COBOL/MIS	to £11K Northants/Bristol

For the opportunity to hear about YOUR kind of job throughout the U.K. telephone:

Sloangate The Appointments Register

SLOANGATE LIMITED
214 KINGS ROAD
KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES
SURREY KT2 5HX
24-HR. ANSWERING SERVICE
TELEPHONE: 01-549 9216

(8769)

Targa

S.W. MIDLANDS DESIGNER/ENGINEERS £NEG

A highly successful manufacturing company is seeking experienced Designers and Engineers to work in the development of microprocessor control systems for a diverse range of industrial applications. These are excellent opportunities for persons with a degree or equivalent, real-time experience using a high level language and at least 3 years' working experience in a related field. A good negotiable salary, enhanced by company bonus amongst other benefits is available and where necessary relocation will be paid. C3941

ESSEX ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS To £10,500

Our client, an Essex based Manufacturing Company currently developing financial systems on Honeywell equipment is seeking several experienced Analyst/Programmers to enhance its Data Processing Group. 3/4 years' COBOL programming is required, preferably with On-Line experience and a minimum of 6 months' Honeywell L64 exposure. Excellent salaries commensurate with experience and the normal benefits associated with a large company are offered to the successful applicants. C3978

C. LONDON PROGRAMMER c £10,000 + Bonus

This internationally renowned company have recently installed an IBM System 38. They are now looking for an experienced RPG II or III Programmer, who has worked in an IBM GSD environment. The department is small and the successful candidate will be responsible to the Data Processing Manager. Occasional international travel will be involved and a generous salary (with annual bonus) is offered S3974

WEST LONDON SYSTEMS ANALYST £11-£13,000

A Medical Supply Company in West London require a French or German speaking Systems Analyst. The ideal candidate will have a financial or manufacturing background in an IBM GSD environment. He/she will have 3-4 years' Analyst experience, and the confidence to deal professionally with users. If you have the above qualities, and would like to make a very worthwhile career move, then contact us for further details of this excellent opportunity. S3949

CITY ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS c £10,000

A leading City-based insurance company need to expand their support team. A wide variety of applications are involved and the opportunity for user contact through to implementation is a feature of these positions. Candidates with a good grounding in COBOL or PL/1 are required and a knowledge of CICS/DLI useful but not essential. Excellent opportunities for career progression combined with a benefits package commensurate with a major company. R3621

TARGA COMPUTER SERVICES
6 LIVERPOOL STREET 24-HOUR
10 Lines LONDON EC2M 7NH ANSAPHONE
01-283 9941

(8838)

TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS

2+ YEARS' EXPERIENCE

BERKSHIRE **£9,000-£13,000 + CAR**

IBM COBOL, CICS, DL/1, IMS

or

ICL 1900, 2900, VME, SCL, GEORGE, PLAN

We are retained by one of the world's largest independent suppliers of packaged application software to recruit IBM and ICL experienced computer professionals for their Technical Support Group. Work will involve pre and post sales support on technical aspects of the Company's range of financial and manufacturing packages. This will include system installation and demonstration on Client's machines, together with development of systems to cater for the needs of this expanding market.

You should have systems programming experience on either IBM or ICL mainframes, preferably using the above named software. Any applications experience would be useful but is not essential.

Apart from the right technical background, we are looking for professional people who enjoy client contact and excel in this area. Mobility is required and a driving licence is essential. For those who enjoy overseas travel, opportunities exist for short visits to sites in Europe, the U.S.A. and Middle East.

These are challenging and exceptional career opportunities for high calibre and ambitious professionals who will be rewarded with job satisfaction, good salary, company car, BUPA, annual bonus and excellent pension scheme. For further information, please contact MARK IRENS quoting reference CW1706/1.

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
HUTTON HOUSE,
HUTTON STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8HP.

TELEPHONE: 01-353 7141 (24 HOURS)

Hutton

SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

PROGRAMMERS:
WHY JUST KEEP ABREAST OF TECHNOLOGY?

WHEN YOU COULD BE FORCING THE PACE!

Most programmers manage to keep in touch with the latest developments – but it's usually at a stretch. Here at Data Logic you can count on the best equipment at your fingertips. It has to be. Because most of the applications we're developing are themselves so far advanced that they're setting new industry standards.

Our Professional Services Division is the software development function of the UK's leading all-round systems company. And although we're part of the Raytheon group you'll find we're a surprisingly intimate set-up.

We believe in total flexibility – in our ideas and the way we work. We challenge you to find any other company which can offer the same opportunity to, say, use your current experience to work solo on a specialist application, or learn new machine skills on a major project, or lead a small section on your own – all within a year.

We can give you the choice of working from one of four base locations (**Greenford, Birmingham,** Manchester or **Woking**) on our own installations, on customers' premises in your area, or even abroad.

We are looking for people with between 6 months' and 6 years' programming experience, most of which should have been on COBOL. (If this experience has been gained with IBM, Hewlett-Packard or Data General equipment, so much the better).

In return, we can offer you the chance to acquire in months the kind of experience it would take years to accumulate anywhere else. We'll also ensure that your skills are systematically developed through first-class formal training. Career progress from Programmer to Project Leader within two years, and to Consultant two years later, is certainly not unheard of. And if the conventional management ladder doesn't appeal, there's an attractive alternative route into specialist technical programming. Our remuneration package is highly competitive and, if you have the experience we seek, starting salary is unlikely to prove a problem.

To talk about the jobs in more detail, ring David Robinson on 01-578 9111. (If you can't ring during office hours, you can record your name and address on our night line (01-575 6195) for an application form). Alternatively, send him your c.v. at Data Logic Limited, 320 Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex.

Data logic

Towards the total system.

A Raytheon Company

OKLAHOMA

The heart of North America's "Sun Belt" where the standard of living is higher but the cost lower than the U.K. It offers a delightful living environment, excellent social life and stimulating work. Our clients, one of the world's major airlines, are offering:

12-24 MONTH TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENTS
(SALARIES PAID DIRECTLY BY OUR CLIENTS)

PROGRAMMERS
c. $24,000+ (£13,300+) P.A.
ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS
c. $28,000+ (£15,500+) P.A.

All positions include free travel to and from the U.S. and help with finding accommodation, etc.

The hardware comprises 2 x V8 and 2 x 3033 with some 30,000 terminals on-line. Applicants should preferably be conversant with:

MVS OS VS JES 3

Systems Software applicants should have a good working knowledge of ACP and Applications Programmers and Analysts will require PL/I IMS experience under structured (preferably YOURDON) environments.

Projects include Reservations Systems for Airline and Travel Agents relating to Ticketing, Seat Assignment, Hotels, Cars, etc. Experience in airlines, hotels, banks, car rentals, or consumer credit may all be of benefit.

PLEASE SEND CAREER RESUMES OR TELEPHONE BOB BOWER AS QUICKLY AS POSSIBLE. OUR CLIENTS ARE INTENDING TO VISIT THE U.K. EARLY IN JULY TO INTERVIEW PROSPECTIVE CANDIDATES.

This is an excellent opportunity to see the United States with the advantage of very cheap air travel.

Ref: CW1706/2

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
HUTTON HOUSE,
HUTTON STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8HP.

TELEPHONE: 01-353 7141 (24 HOURS)

Hutton

SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

SALARY PACKAGE CIRCA £13,000

COMPANY CAR OR ALLOWANCE

LEADING SUPPLIER OF COMMS/NETWORKS
TO MAJOR FINANCIAL AND COMMERCIAL COMPANIES

These are largely state of the art pre-sales consultancy positions concerning comms/distributed intelligence networks for some of the largest companies in the UK.

Relevant technical or applications experience is of particular interest.

Contact BOB BOWER, ADVISING DIRECTOR quoting reference CW2904/2.

SALES TO OIL COMPANIES

NO PREVIOUS SALES EXPERIENCE NECESSARY, BUT A GOOD KNOWLEDGE OF THE INDUSTRY IS IMPORTANT

ON QUOTA EARNINGS CIRCA £16k COMPANY CAR AND BENEFITS

LARGE COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

This is an excellent opportunity to move into the lucrative sales area without having to "start at the bottom".

Contact BOB BOWER, ADVISING DIRECTOR quoting reference CW2904/3.

HUTTON EXECUTIVE SELECTION LTD.
HUTTON HOUSE,
HUTTON STREET, LONDON EC4Y 8HP.

TELEPHONE: 01-353 7141 (24 HOURS)

Hutton

SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

BUSINESS PEOPLE

NATIONAL COMPUTER REC. CONS.
LONDON & SOUTH (for experienced staff, too many to advertise)

Some examples:

PROGRAMMER £8,000 : MORTGAGE BUBBIDY : DL1 : FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS
PROGRAMMER £7,000 : FOR ONE YEAR EXPERIENCE : YOUNG CAREER MINDED
SYSTEM ANALYST £11,000 + EXECUTIVE BENEFITS : AIRLINE : IBM BACKGROUND
PROGRAMMER £8,000 : 2 YEARS COBOL EXP : TRAINING ON VARIETY OF APPLICS.
PROGRAMMER £9,000 : MORTGAGE AT 5½% : ICL 2900 : DATABASE USEFUL
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER £12,500 : ICL/COBOL : PROFESSIONAL SITE
HONEYWELL PROGRAMMER £7,800 : L64 : ARBITRIND PROJECT GROWTH TERMS
SURROUGHS PROGRAMMER £8,000 : TELEGRAPHIC TRAINING : SOFTWARE DEV.
SNR PROGRAMMER £11,500 : ASSEMBLER/ICSOL : GAIN NUMEROUS PACKAGE EXP.
RPG II PROGRAMMERS £8,000 : YOUNG LIVELY COMPANY : SOFTWARE HOUSE

(Local Interviews) NORTH & MIDLANDS (Local Interviews)

Vacancies in most areas – some examples:

SUPPORT ANALYST £11,500 : ICL TECHNICAL SUPPORT : NORTH EAST
ANALYST PROGRAMMER £8,000 : IBM BASED : FINANCIAL APPLICATIONS
PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS – LEICESTERSHIRE, MANCHESTER, NOTTINGHAM, LEEDS, NEWCASTLE

CONTRACT

IBM : HONEYWELL : HEWLETT PACKARD : For immediate and future assignments
Excellent rates

FUTURE INTERNATIONAL REQUIREMENTS
SAUDI ARABIA : JORDAN : IRAQ : FOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

ENGINEERS
DEC & MICRO EXPERIENCE VACANCIES NATIONALLY

Please contact:
BUSINESS PEOPLE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS
Duke Street House, 415-417 Oxford Street, London, W1. Tel: 01-629 9863 (8902)

WEST SUSSEX
CRAWLEY COLLEGE
OF TECHNOLOGY

College Road
Crawley, Sussex

Computing/ Electronics Lecturer Grade 1

Required for September, 1982, in the Electrical Engineering Department.

This is a new post in a growing department. The successful candidate will be keen to take part in the development of computing throughout the College. He/she will also be expected to teach on technician courses within the department, particularly in the field of digital electronics.

Salary Scale £5034-£8658 + £213 Local Allowance (under review).

Forms and particulars from the Principal on receipt of s.a.e.

Closing date: 1st July.

(8871)

DATA SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL LTD

BUSINESS SYSTEMS SALES
c. £20,000

Our London (Ilford) Office requires an experienced salesman to pioneer sales of our on-line systems, in the South.

You should have a sound business systems knowledge and ideally a background in interactive systems sales.

If you have these qualities together with a successful sales track record contact:

Ken Fitzgerald, Sales Manager
D.S.I. Ltd
325 Ilford High Road, Ilford, Essex.
Tel: 01-553 1421

Computer Centres:
London, Birmingham, Manchester, Leeds (9938)

IBM ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

LONDON **C £9,500**

Our client, who currently utilises the services of a bureau, now wishes to recruit their own in-house OS/MVS COBOL Analyst/Programmer, who has around four years' experience, of which two years has been spent in analysis.

Your initial task would involve working with the service team on current systems, and from then on, developing and maintaining in-house systems.

Any experience of TSO/SPF and Database would be useful.

Candidates who feel they qualify for this position should ring Shirley Francis for more information on: 01-499 7761, quoting Ref. No. 6118.

(8899)

Lloyd Chapman Associates
123, New Bond Street, London W1Y 0HR
01-499 7761

FTB

Programmers

Basingstoke £11,000

(Perm and Contract)

Our client is a rapidly expanding systems house specialising in the development and implementation of interactive systems, utilising sophisticated data base techniques.

A minimum of three years COBOL programming experience is essential plus knowledge of data base applications. Equally important are program design and documentation and the ability to be effective in a project team environment.

Contractors with sound COBOL and preferably knowledge of a low level language are also required for **six month+ assignments.** Rates negotiable.

Contact: Brian Postles

Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Limited
International Personnel Consultants
15 Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 4SL
Telephone Staines (0784) 59247. Telex 8811148

(8861)

LOOKING FOR YOUR NEXT TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT, THEN PHONE US TODAY.....

We have current assignments with immediate starts both in the UK and Western Europe.

However, the standards for our Temporary Staff are high. You will need to have a minimum of three years computing experience and be a true professional.

B6800/6900	DMS2, GEMCOS	COBOL	All Levels	Long Term
DG		ASSEMBLER	Prog	6 Mths +
IBM	DOS	COBOL	Prog	3 Mths +
IBM 8100	DDPX	COBOL	Prog	6 Mths +
IBM Sys 38		RPGIII for RPGII Conv	Prog	6-9 Mths
IBM Sys 34	DMAS	RPGII	Prog/Anal	Long Term
IBM 4300	MVS	PL1	Prog	6 Mths +
IBM 3031 (Holland)	TSO	MARK IV/FORTRAN	Prog	6 Mths +
IBM 4341	DOS	COBOL	Prog	Long Term
IBM	VM/CMS		Prog	6 Mths +
IBM	MVS/VSAM	COBOL/DL1/GIS	Sys Designer	Long Term
ICL Sys 25	DMFIII	ASSEMBLER	All Levels	Long Term
ICL 2900	VMEB	COBOL	All Levels	Long Term
ICL 2900	VMEB/IDMS	COBOL	All Levels	Long Term
ICL 2900	VMEB/IDMS	COBOL TPMS	All Levels	Long Term
ICL ME29	TME	COBOL	All Levels	Long Term
MIM (Holland)	GRAPHICS	FORTRAN	Prog	6 Mths +
PDP11 (France)	RSX11M	MACRO/ASSEMBLER	Prog/Anal	6 Mths +
PDP 11	RSX11M	MACRO 11	Prog/Anal	3 Mths +
IBM 3031	TSO	MARK IV/FORTRAN	Prog	6 Mths +
PDP	MUMPS		Prog	6 Mths +
IBM 4341	DOS	COBOL	Prog	Long Term
IBM	VM/CMS		Supp. Prog	6 Mths +

You will find us surprisingly flexible when dealing with your personal requirements. If your experience is not reflected in the above opportunities, call us with your personal specification and we will endeavour to find you an assignment that suits your needs.

Call Chris Whetlowly on 01-930 0671 (or 0252 874195 evenings till 9 pm), or if you are overseas or unable to telephone, submit your curriculum vitae to our London address.

TEMPORARY ASSIGNMENT GROUP

SCR

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH James House, 45 James Street, London W1M 5HS 01-486 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY 021-236 3761

NORTH Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA 061-833 0427

BELGIUM Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles 010 322-640 7161/71

HOLLAND Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam 010 3120-760947

Essex

COMPUTER OPERATOR

circa £6,300 + 10% shift allowance

Martin the Newsagent is a highly successful and fast-growing retail organisation with over 500 branches throughout the U.K. At our Brentwood headquarters we have an IBM 370 installation operating under DOS/VS and POWER/VS with RJE links to our warehouse in the Midlands.

We are seeking a man or women, ideally aged 18 to 30, to join our small friendly team. Working on an alternate weak shift basis, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. and 2 p.m. to 10 p.m., the successful candidate will be expected to assist a junior operator and progress efficiently the work through the Department.

Candidates must possess at least two years' DOS/VS operating experience, a good general level of education and the ability to deal with people at all levels.

This is a responsible position offering excellent career prospects and an attractive benefits package.

Please contact Gail Thomas for an application form or write with full personal and career details to the Personnel Officer, Martin the Newsagent PLC, Martin House, Ashwells Road, Brentwood, Essex. Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 72918.

(9970)

Martin

Saudi Arabia

Tax Free Opportunities

A major computer consultancy organisation in Riyadh requires the following experienced staff for work in the Computer Centre of one of Saudi Arabia's Ministries.

Systems Programmers

c. £20,000

Degree, 8 years' experience with 4 year systems programming with IBM machines. Must have used DOS/VS and DOS/VSE. (Ref: L1601)

Senior Systems Analysts

c. £18,500

A degree, plus extensive experience in IBM machines using OS, OS/VS, DOS, DOS/VS, CICS, GRASP POWER, VS, experience of COBOL, ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN and PL/1. To examine new applications, formulate design and specifications. (Ref: L1597)

Twelve month renewable contracts will be offered to selected candidates. The above tax free salaries include a one month end of contract bonus. In addition selected candidates will receive free furnished accommodation, local transport allowance and 30 days U.K. leave with air tickets provided. Bachelor or married status.

Our client's need is urgent, so please telephone for an application form, quoting the relevant reference number to: Chris Jamieson, Lansdowne International Limited, Lansdowne House, 36 Great Smith Street, Westminster, London SW1 3BU.

Telephone 01-222 3264 (24 hours)

Lansdowne

INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

(9910)

ACCOUNT ENGINEER

(HARDWARE)

We have a vacancy for an Engineer to lead a team of Systems Engineers at our Harlow site.

The ideal applicant will have IBM 370/158 experience or similar CPU experience. The position involves management of the account and would be suitable for a Senior Engineer seeking to further his career.

Salary will be commensurate with the responsibilities and among other benefits, a company car, bonus and pension scheme are offered.

If you wish to take advantage of this opportunity to advance your career with the United Kingdom's largest independent computer maintenance company, please contact:

Mr. A. Mackereth
Area Manager
Computer Field Maintenance Ltd.
Ground Floor
Graphics House
Ferrars Road
Huntingdon
Cambs.
Tel: 0480 50546

CFM

A Member of the IAL Group

(9911)

WEST COUNTRY to £12K

Just a small selection of the many opportunities existing in this glorious and expanding part of the country.

Systems Engineer to £12K
Sound Software Design background – preferably within Mini/Micro environment – possessing some Hardware knowledge. Responsibility will include the specification and design of bespoke software.

Systems Engineer to £10K
Real-Time FORTRAN essential; H.P. and/or DATABASE preferable – large multinational.

Programmers & Analysts £Neg.
Although PDP-11 under RSX is the right experience sought real-time ASSEMBLER on any machine will also be considered.

STOP PRESS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS £9K+
HP Desk Top BASIC or Hardware trained, now Software.
Let AB show you the way.

AB EXECUTIVE (BRISTOL) LTD.
0272 428931 (24 hrs.)
Agy

(9973)

ab

BURROUGHS

SENIOR COBOL PROGRAMMER

WINDSOR £ NEG + CAR

An experienced programmer is required to join our young software house in Windsor to contribute positively towards the development of new commercial systems and the expansion of existing products.

The successful candidate should have at least 4 years' commercial programming experience preferably on BURROUGHS CMS range of machines (B90, B900, B1900).

He or she must be experienced in liaising directly with customers (often non-computer staff) and be capable of managing a small team of Programmers.

Applications in writing, including CV, to:
Mr T. Forsey
Universal CMS
Victoria House
Albert Road
Old Windsor
Berkshire

Or telephone Windsor (07535) 84567 for further details

(9964)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINE 01-661 0432

DEDICATED TO SETTING THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE STANDARDS IN CONTRACTING

FOR FURTHER DETAILS RING (0565) 52577 or (02813) 86356

VG

(9892)

COMPEC NORTH'82

BELLE VUE MANCHESTER JUNE 22-24 1982

Nationwide Sales Execs (hardware & services)

SA's & Progs NW + Yorks

061-832 4184 · 24 Hours (Transfer charges, if necessary)

Sampson Staff

COMPUTING & ACCOUNTANCY RECRUITMENT

(9891)

Demand for certain classes of computer staff in the North is increasing. Eugene Dempsey looks at what's available

Systems projects waiting for high calibre analysts

THE real and psychological effects of the economic recession have thrown up something of a paradoxical situation on the Northern computer jobs scene.

On the one hand, it is apparent that certain classes of computer staff are becoming greatly in demand – with the inference that there is a premium available above the established "going rate" of salary for those wishing to change jobs.

On the other side of the coin, the uneasiness promoted by widespread national cutbacks and even more closures has determined many erstwhile job-hunters to stay put, on the basis that existing job security and income stability constitute a position of true value.

The other major influence is summed up by Arnold Sampson, managing director of the Sampson Staff Recruitment Agency: "It is clear that most employers are not allowing themselves to be drawn into a 'Dutch auction' even where their needs are acute. This is often because the computer activities of major companies and groups are viewed centrally as part of a wider personnel policy, so that the temptation to offer additional salary inducements to would-be computer employees is removed by the possibility of a knock-on effect among existing employees."

One concession he adds, is that some employers, while thus not offering "above the norm" salary levels are nevertheless promising early salary reviews (after six or even only three months). Presumably the inference is to be drawn is that the absence of immediate additional cash rewards could be offset by foreseeable pay rises.

It is becoming increasingly difficult to gauge the worth of job hunters any more. "There are no longer any obvious rules of thumb," Sampson comments.

Ability, as always, is the one constant yardstick though, and this factor alone can mean a difference of several thousand pounds between programmers of differing levels of skills and experience.

"But," warns Sampson, "in the present situation any employers taking the view that 'there are many people out there looking for jobs and we can get what we want on the cheap' are likely to find this attitude rebounding on them."

It is perhaps significant in itself that neither recruitment agencies nor prospective employers exhibit any real willingness to put cash figures on the supply/demand balance in the North.

What is clear is that genuinely good analysts are currently very difficult to unearth, with the result that filling almost any analytical job, as well as those with specifically relevant programming experience, becomes a nightmare.

There are a lot of attractive, interesting systems projects now on the move, and such systems simply cannot get off the ground without an appropriate team of high calibre analysts. But, as Sampson says, "Happy and busy computer people are just not looking around to any great extent," a further factor influencing a state of semi-famine.

Add this to the fact that those planning a move feel justified in asking for the full salary going rate, *plus* the cash outcome of the "early review" tactics, *plus* something extra for actually moving and the difficulty is explained.

In the North, a wide range of vacancies are still available for people to work in teams specialising in technical systems. The very nature of such projects has often seemed to attract the kind of interest-based dedication that lead most such computer people to put job satisfaction at the head of their list of priorities, and to stay with one company for longer than the majority of their commercial systems counterparts.

This "stay put" frame of mind, alongside the generally less healthy salary levels prevailing among technical project staff compared with the differently-paced commercial world, is clearly a major reason why so many jobs remain vacant.

If the computer recruitment aspect is indicative, recession or no recession, the North is currently witnessing a significant number of major developments in such commercially-oriented computer projects as those abounding in banking and insurance companies.

Tony Roberts, a director of the recruitment consultancy OCC (Northern), points to the "much broader base" of computing activities in the Manchester and Liverpool conurbations. He suggests that the fact that financial institutions are largely one step removed from the sectorial chain reactions in comparison with industrial and manufacturing-linked computer departments of companies, influence their relative immunity to the peaks and (currently) troughs of industrial activity.

"Financial and commercial institutions have stood up well to the recessional period," he says, "even allowing for the fact that the level of growth has slowed a little in recent months."

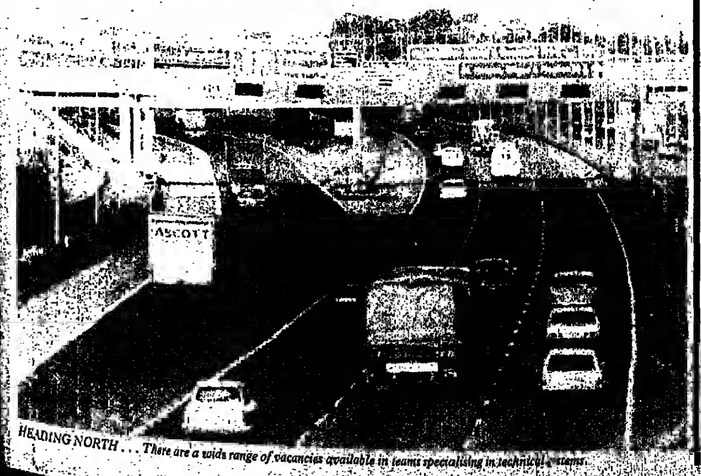
A number of computer using companies are currently not recruiting for the "normal", relatively run-of-the-mill type of staff, says Roberts, opting instead for software area personnel related to a concentration of maintenance and sometimes expansion of existing systems.

In general, although a widening gap can be discerned between the manufacturing and commercial computing areas, Roberts notes that a pattern has emerged whereby recession-hit companies have forced a slowdown in the rate of salary increases.

Along with this trend, he points out, bonus payments have come under intensive scrutiny, with the result that they do not now occur automatically and, when agreed, are often at more modest levels than in earlier more prosperous times.

Echoing other similar views, Roberts says that while computer people at the more senior levels are staying put in recognition of job security rather than highly attractive financial rewards, "at the programming level there'll always be those wishing to switch jobs for reasons of greater financial benefits, in order to broaden their general computer experience, and of course the promotion prospects which may be part of a new job deal."

ROBERTS . . . "Financial and commercial institutions have stood up well to the recession."



HEADING NORTH . . . There are a wide range of vacancies available in teams specialising in technical systems.

Starting Now or in Near Future

ADABAS and/or NATURAL programmers	UK-wide
Burroughs 6900 COBOL	SOUTH
CORAL 66 programmers	NORTH
CORAL and RSX 11M programmers	SOUTH
CICS COBOL analysts and programmers	UK-wide
CICS DL/1 analysts and programmers	UK-wide
CICS PL/1 analysts and programmers	UK-wide
DG INFOS programmers	SOUTH
Honeywell OME COBOL programmers	UK-wide
Honeywell OM IV TP	NORTH
IMS and TPMS designers	US-wide
IDMS analysts and programmers	UK-wide
IMS COBOL programmers, analysts & designers	SOUTH
IMB COBOL TSO programmers	US-wide
MARK IV programmers	NORTH
ME 29 TME TP programmers	US-wide
MTS COBOL programmers	US-wide
Network designers	US-wide
PL/1 programmers	UK-wide
System/10 or system/28 COBOL or Assembler	UK-wide
Systems Programmers/Technical Support Personnel	NORTH
VME/B COBOL programmers with IDMS or TPMS	UK-wide
Z 80 Assembler	SOUTH
FORTRAN on DEC or HP- programmers	NORTH
Construction Industry Analysts	SOUTH
CMC Databasic programmers	SOUTH
2900 project managers	UK-wide
2900 VME specialists	SOUTH
Business analysts	SOUTH

● FREE BOOKLET FOR FIRST TIMERS

contracts VG

The above is only a small selection of the many requirements we have to fill throughout the UK and Overseas.

NORTHERN OFFICE
Ring Knutsford (0565) 52577 & 54384
Ask for Vic Groves, Brian Broderick, Laurence Barrett or Linda.
FREEPOST, VRG Professional Services Ltd, Knutsford, Cheshire WA16 7BR

SOUTHERN OFFICE
Ring Gerrards Cross (02813) 86356/6
Ask for Peter Clarke or Linda.
FREEPOST, VRG Professional Services Ltd, 11 High Street, Chalfont St. Peter, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. SL9 9BR

'North-west has remained at the forefront of technological change'

William Kindon reports on a region that has built on its industrial heritage

IN 1948 a stored memory computer ran for the first time in the world at Manchester University, heralding a whole new industry. Further pioneering research then took place here, progressing from first generation computers incorporating valves, through second generation transistorised computers to the latest third and fourth generation computers incorporating large and small-scale integrated circuits.

This belies the image of North-west England as a region looking backwards to the Industrial Revolution. On the contrary, the region has built on its industrial heritage and its ability to adapt, to remain at the forefront of technological change.

In 1978, the latest year for which accurate figures are available, 6,600 people were employed in the production of computers and computer peripherals in the area covered by the North-west Industrial Development Association (NORWIDA), ie the counties of Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Lancashire, Merseyside and the High Peak district of Derbyshire, while the electrical engineering sector as a whole employed almost 98,000 people. Many are employed by the large companies of Ferranti, GEC, Mullard, Plessey and ICL, each of which has a substantial presence in the region.

Other companies include old-established firms such as Salford Electrical Instruments and newcomers ranging from the Marconi Space and Defence Systems plant at Neston in the Wirral producing computer-controlled missiles, to a myriad of small companies located throughout the region.

Most receotly Direct UK, an associate company of Direct Inc, based in California, opened a factory in Warrington New Town to distribute and eventually manufacture a range of video display terminals for the European market.

One particularly interesting development has been the setting up of a robotics plant by Dainichi-Sykes at Bamber Bridge, a joint venture between a Japanese and a Huddersfield-based company. Indeed, the attraction of overseas electronics companies is a valuable complement to the growth of the region's indigenous electronics industry.

Why should the North-west prove to be an attractive location for new and expanding electronics companies? Undoubtedly, financial incentives in the form of regional development grants and regional selective assistance have a role to play. A number of companies have received substantial sums of money.

In addition, there are now several schemes to make it easier for new and small companies to obtain venture capital for innovative or high technology projects.

Anglo-American Venture Management, based in Manchester and linked with the British Technology Group has been particularly active in the area, having enabled Postroo Computers, of St Helens to expand from a start-up in 1979.

Companies in North-west England are also eligible for assistance under the Microprocessor Applications Project, and Microelectronics Industry Support Programme, the Product and Process Development Scheme and the Software Products Scheme, each of which will be unaffected by changes in the assisted area which take effect in August.

Already, since its inception in 1978, 411 offers of grants for feasibility and development projects under the MAP have been made to North-west companies, the highest number to any region outside the South-east, revealing their readiness to adapt and take advantage of new technology.

Perhaps of greater importance, however, is the outstanding concentration of support resources for high technology industries in North-west England. The National Computing Centre, established in Manchester in 1966, provides a number of services to industry, such as advice and training, as well as supplying software packages.

The nine major institutions of higher education in the region — the universities of Lancaster, Liverpool, Manchester and Salford, the polytechnics of Liverpool, Manchester and Preston, the University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology and the Manchester Business School — now offer co-operation with industry over a wide field of training and in research testing and consultancy.

These institutions also make a significant contribution to the quality of the region's workforce. Together they produce a combined qualified output of about 6,000 annually in science, engineering and technology.

Another feature of North-west England's back-up facilities for high technology industries has been the setting up of a number of science parks, the UK's first commerical science park having been established by Warrington Development Corporation at Birchwood.

Science parks can now be found at Upton in the Wirral and at Salford, close to the university, while others are planned for Manchester and Warrington.

Among the companies which have already been attracted are Digital Equipment and Control Data at Warrington which, in addition to the provision of suitable premises in an attractive environment, benefit from the region's excellent motorway network.

This is further complemented by proximity to Manchester International Airport which currently handles five million passengers a year and £1½ million worth of freight each day, making it the country's principal regional airport.

In spite of its willingness to adapt, North-west England has not been immune from the effects of the recession. In the area covered by NORWIDA, unemployment in April stood at 455,501 or 15% of the working population compared with 12.6% for the UK as a whole.

And in the first [illegible] months of 1982 the North-west experienced 22,291 redundancies, although this is significantly down on the figure for the same period last year when there were 35,431 redundancies, so the dication perhaps that the worst of the recession is over.

Yet while employment in manufacturing has declined a trend which has accelerated over recent years, number of sectors, such related to the high tech nology industries, continue to expand. In addition, microelectronics then include telecommunications, pharmaceuticals, aerospace the nuclear power industry and the manufacture of and gas equipment, particularly in relation to the development of the Morecambe Bay Gas Field.

Naturally, there are exceptions, the closure of [illegible] plants in Manchester and Winsford being examples, although the Winsford plant has since been occupied by Thorn Peripherals.

But the prospects for the electronics industry in North-west England are bright, and are enhanced by the growth of interest in information technology generally.

NORWIDA provides information and guidance to companies from all parts of the world wishing to establish production capacity or distribution units in North-west England. For further information contact: North-West Industrial Development Association, Brazennose House, Brazennose Street, Manchester M2 5AZ. Tel: 061-834 6733.

First stored memory computer ran in 1948 from Manchester University

Systems Co-ordination — more than just a job

Rural Worcestershire c. £10,000 + Car

"When a Major Manufacturing Company like ours has invested millions of pounds in data processing, the value of a central consultancy is priceless."

Our methodology has become increasingly sophisticated since the early days of computing. The point has now been reached where we have set up a central co-ordinating team to look at our past, present and future direction in development methods and techniques.

Working in conjunction with our development, operations and management staff, we have a whole array of "assignments" to investigate several critical areas of our activities. These tasks are as diverse as evaluating new technologies such as UNIX and advising on improvements to SPF/TSO and other testing facilities.

Candidates we see as having a technically biased applications programming background with at least five years general experience that has encompassed data base, communications and exposure to at least one sophisticated IBM operating system, ideally OS/MVS. The ability to compile meaningful written reports is as important as the capability to interface between technical and user areas. Proficiency in structured PL1 would be seen as a definite advantage.

If you feel you could make an impact in this challenging, newly created position, please telephone our Advising Consultant, **Alan Carnell** on **021-236 3761** (24 hour answering service) or 021-784 6063 (evenings and weekends). Applicants preferring to submit details in writing should do so to our Birmingham Office.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

SCR

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH: James House, 48 James Street, London W1M 6HS. 01-936 0671/408 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL: 35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY. 021-236 3761

NORTH: Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA. 061-833 0427

BELGIUM: Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles. 010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND: Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam. 010 3120-760947

Computer Professionals are you aware that up to

80%

of jobs within the Computer Industry are never advertised?

Connect with the Grapevine on

Stand 409

OR RING

0532 523555

24 Hr. ANSWER SERVICE

THE GRAPEVINE CONNECTION

HAWKER SIDDELEY

Mirrlees Blackstone (Stamford) Limited

Programmers and Programmer/Analysts

A member of the Hawker Siddeley Group, Mirrlees Blackstone have achieved considerable success in export markets throughout the world as designers and manufacturers of industrial and marine diesel engines. To ensure our future prosperity we have incorporated on-line computer control for our manufacturing systems.

Our hardware includes a 2 Megabyte ICL 2955 under DME-2, 6 × EDS 200, 2 × MT 120, 7 × 7502 and 38 × 7561; our system software includes TPS (MTS 2) MINIMAC, JCL, TOTAL, Range COSOL and FILETAB/USERTAB, and applications packages include CINCOM MRPS, LUCRE, PROSPER and SOFA. A two year computing plan will necessitate further expansion and a possible change in operating system. We are also actively investigating the use of DRS — 20 Architecture. Systems development includes further phases of MRPS, spares order processing, service enquiries, a new payroll system, links to a recently installed Data Racall Diamond 5 WP and the prospect of interconnected CAD/CAM systems.

To further strengthen this now key area we are seeking to recruit Programmers and Programmer/Analysts with at least two years experience on ICL 2900 together with COBOL and on-line work, and ideally possessing a general exposure to the environment and equipment outlined above. A knowledge of Telecomputings TPS would be a distinct advantage as would, to a lesser extent, experience of FILETAB.

A very attractive salary and benefits package includes free life assurance, generous relocation expenses where necessary, contributory pension scheme and good prospects for future advancement.

The company is based at Stamford in Lincolnshire, an historic market town which has retained all its character and charm, offering attractively priced housing in the surrounding rural area.

To apply send a detailed c.v. or alternatively for an application form write or 'phone R C Williams, Personnel Manager, Mirrlees Blackstone (Stamford) Limited, P.O Box 2, Stamford, Lincolnshire. Telephone Stamford (0780) 4641.

A Member of the Hawker Siddeley Group

Victoria Appointments Ltd

WE'VE GOT THE NORTH OF ENGLAND COVERED

SOUTH MANCHESTER

Technical Sales Support Analyst — **Salary £ Attractive + Car**

Do you have a strong background in scientific or real time applications? Can you support a team of Salesmen in the North of England, solve customer problems utilising powerful 32 bit minicomputer systems?
Our Client can offer an excellent basic salary, plus bonus, company car and other large company benefits.
If you think you're the right person to contribute to the growth of our clients business, contact us TODAY.

Ref: CW1682

CUMBRIA

1 Senior Operator — **Salary c. £5,250**
1 Operator — **Salary c. £4,500**

Our Client operates an ICL 2846 and an HE 29 supporting a network of 7600 terminals under DME and GEC 11 + running a 2-shift system and now requires the above additional staff.
Operators should have a minimum 18 months relevant experience and the Senior Operator, a minimum of 3 years experience including JCL writing.
The Company is pleasantly situated in Cumbria and is within easy reach of the Lake District. Relocation assistance may be available where necessary.

Ref: CW2682

MANCHESTER

Senior Programmer — **Salary up to £9,000 + benefits**

A leading computer bureau, now converting to IBM 3033/3032 require a progremmer with a minimum of 3 years relevant IBM programming experience. Candidates will be required to demonstrate experience in:
COBOL, ASSEMBLER, JCL, MVS, TSO, SPF, VSAM.
The Candidate appointed will be expected to play a key role in this development phase and for the right person, there would be an opportunity to move into Systems Analysis in due course.
The Company offers an excellent benefits package including profit sharing, loan facilities and house-purchase scheme at preferential rates.

Ref: CW3682

NORTH WEST

Systems Analysts — **Salary £8,500+**

We are currently handling a number of vacancies for a variety of clients throughout the North of England.
Candidates with circa 2 years' Systems Analysis experience from a programming background and preferably with On-line and/or Database experience from a Mainframe environment, would be of particular interest for Financial and Manufacturing development projects.
Relocation packages are available and benefits could include subsidised mortgages, interest free loans, Bupa, etc. etc.

Ref: CW4682

LIVERPOOL

IBM 4341 Operators — **£6,000-£7,000 including shift premium**

This Client is seeking experienced operators for their NEW IBM 4341.
A minimum of 1 year's experience on large IBM systems (over 1 megabyte) is essential, preferably gained on IBM 4300 series, under DOS/VSE.
Located in Liverpool, these are permanent pensionable jobs for men or women in the largest computer installation in the area, with generous relocation expenses.

Ref: CW5682

CONTRACTS

We are always looking for Professional Freelance Programmers, Analysts/Programmers and Systems Analysts with at least 4 years' experience.

We can offer you:—

- Competitive Rates.
- Continuity of high quality assignments.
- Professional guidance in all financial matters if required.
- And of course all the other facilities you can expect from an established organisation with a high reputation.

For further information and details, send your CV or telephone Phil Weller on 061-2367319.

Ref: CW6682

Should you be visiting COMPEC, why not make an appointment to see us at our Manchester Office, otherwise, for an application form in respect of these and many other vacancies, please contact:—

VAL HALLIWELL
Victoria Appointments Limited (Agency)
24 Mosley Street, Manchester M2 3AG
*061-236 7319
Home 061-440 8134

(6896)

VA 061-236 7319

LOOK NORTH
— Permanently

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS *MANCHESTER* to £9,500
General systems experience in an ICL environment.

ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMER *CLEVELAND* to £9,000
Good academic qualification + experience of DEC equipment and preferably RSX11 to work in real time environment designing and developing systems.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS *MANCHESTER* to £8,000
MINI experience using COBOL with ability to control projects.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS *MANCHESTER/LANCS/MERSEYSIDE* c.£9,000
Several of our clients are seeking experienced Analysts with a UNIVAC and/or DEC background. A knowledge of programming would be advantageous.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS *MANCHESTER & CHESHIRE* c.£9,000
Ability to design and develop manufacturing applications and liaise with user departments.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS & PROGRAMMERS
MANCHESTER & CHESHIRE to £9,000
IBM COBOL and/or ASSEMBLER. Ideal experience includes DLI and/or CICS and DOS/VSE. Substantial benefits including relocation.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS *MANCHESTER/CHESHIRE/LANCS* to £8,000
Several sites require experienced RPGII Programmers for development and conversion work. Opportunities to be trained in RPGIII on a Systems 38 and to take on a senior role. Manufacturing background and experience of MAAPICS are useful qualities for one Client in the Manchester area.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST *MANCHESTER* c.£10,000
To lead a Development Team and manage projects. A knowledge of telecommunications in an IBM environment would be an advantage. Secure company and progressive department.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST *MERSEYSIDE* c.£8,500
An experienced Assembler Programmer with analytical skills and the ability to support a Sales Team and develop systems for clients.

For further information on these and many other vacancies in the North, please contact Marion Thomas or Pauline Skegg on 061-833 9341 (or 061-439 1961 evenings and weekends).

London
Manchester
Birmingham
France
Holland
U.S.A.

Knights North — Knight Programming Support Limited, Adamson House, Shambles Square, Manchester M3 1RE. INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CONSULTANTS

Computer Operations Support Analysts

The British National Oil Corporation is a major force in oil exploration and production in the North Sea, and has enjoyed rapid expansion during the past six years.

Our Computer Services are centred on an IBM 3033N, running under OS/MVS/JES 2/TSO as the focal point of an impressive distributed network, which serves the Corporation's offices in Scotland and England.

This year's expansion plans include the installation of a 3850 Mass Storage System. This will help us meet the increasing demands of vigorous oil exploration and development programmes which use modern computer technology as an essential part of their everyday business.

The Glasgow based Operations Support Group provides a highly professional technical and administrative service both to the Computer Operations' personnel, and to all users of the Corporation's computer systems.

We are seeking Support Analysts with at least 5 years' experience in an IBM operations environment, with a good working knowledge of JCL, utilities, TSO, and of VSAM. Programming knowledge would be an advantage.

Specific duties will involve:
- Providing swift technical help to users.
- Evaluation of new products from an operations viewpoint.
- Responsibility for accounting packages, naming standards, procedure libraries and JCL standards.
- Disc space management.

With continued growth in exploration and production activities on the UK Continental Shelf and overseas, and with Government plans for an infusion of private capital, prospects with the Corporation both now and in the future are excellent. In addition, we offer a very competitive salary and benefits package, which includes pension and life assurance provisions and BUPA facilities.

If you would like an application form for this post, please contact Mr R W Evans, Divisional Personnel Officer, The British National Oil Corporation, 150 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow G2 5LJ. Telephone 041-204 2525, extension 2176. Please quote reference COSA/RWE/CW.

BNOC
The British National Oil Corporation

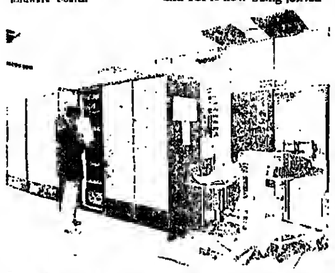
Ferranti — geared to beat the recession by boosting sales

Eugene Dempsey finds business booming for one manufacturer

DESPITE the universal problems thrown up — or, more precisely, emphasised — by the long-drawn-out recession, Ferranti has demonstrated that it is geared to beat such difficulties in the best possible manner: by outperforming the necessarily demanding sales targets for its broad spectrum of computer systems.

Already off the ground in the new financial year with "business looking good", Ferranti has been among the North's primary computer job providers with currently about 300 graduate staff spread mainly across the system designers-software-hardware board.

Despite the inevitable effects of government spending cuts which have touched its more traditional "bespoke tailored" systems, Ferranti has pursued a policy of calculated diversification which has seen a fairly rapid evolution, rather than revolution. This enabled the company successfully to market and sell an increasingly wide range of "standard" systems, which now represent some 40% of total sales volume. Thus, while the much bigger bespoke systems still represent the biggest chunk of Ferranti's activity, its line-up of blue-chip users such as Shell, BP and ICI is now being joined by a host of users, down to office managers, who are adopting the new systems.



Engineer inspects a PCB on an Argus 700E at British Telecom — a large Ferranti user.

Recruiting an adequate number of first-class systems designers and other professional staff has proved difficult for Ferranti compared with even two years ago, but with a salary spectrum spanning the £7,500-£12,0000 range for senior grades it feels that other incentives are not appropriate.

"In addition to this attractive salary scale," said a spokesman, "job candidates should value the fact that Ferranti is a pretty stable employer, a point underlined when a recent issue of shares to employees was significantly oversubscribed."

Asserting that the company had "never recruited for the sake of it," he said that the economic situation had "sharpened our edges" without inhibiting any decisions to spend money when necessary.

In common with other major computer manufacturers, Ferranti has always been willing to use job recruitment agencies and consultancies in its search for high calibre staff, and the spokesman was particularly impressed by those concerns which went considerably further than merely recommending and sending along for interview prospective job fillers.

"The better organisations now do a careful sifting operation," he said.

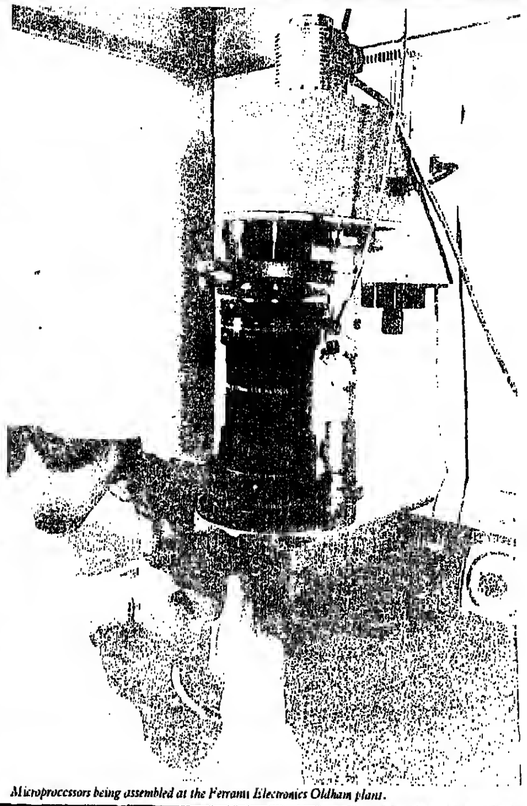
For anyone in the North looking for a computer job, it is obvious that Ferranti presents an attractive proposition, especially via the recent expansion into more standard products which sell on the facilities they offer rather than merely on such traditionally considered parameters as speed, rise/fall time, cycle time etc.

Thus, a highly successful market recently has been the sale of intelligent terminals emulating IBM and ICL units. One example is the PT7, which provides the village bank branch with the facilities of the mainframe machine via on-the-spot programming facilities.

Introduced only last September but already proving increasingly popular is Ferranti's Telex Manager System, a store-and-forward system with in-built message switching capability.

Another major recent development is a composing system for newspapers and magazines which has already borne out Ferranti's policy of adopting the role of selling problems, and not merely equipment.

Ferranti predicts with confidence that it will maintain a 2% yearly growth in professional staff recruitment in the foreseeable future.



Microprocessors being assembled at the Ferranti Electronics Oldham plant.

Retail/Wholesale Distribution

SALES SUPPORT ANALYST

c. £9000+car (Manchester)

Our client, a major computer manufacturer, wishes to appoint a Systems Analyst with at least four years experience of retail/wholesale distribution systems.

Your brief will be to carry out pre-sales feasibility studies, post-sales implementation and, in general, to act as a 'Regional Consultant' to the Manchester-based sales team.

We are particularly interested in hearing from candidates who have developed on-line/real-time retail/wholesale distribution software packages utilising one of the popular DEC, NCR, DATA GENERAL, SYSTIME or HONEYWELL machines or a 24/32 Bit SUPERMINI.

If you are of graduate calibre, 24-34 years, and would like an opportunity to develop your skills in a front-line environment we would like to hear from you.

The salary is negotiable circa £9000, with a car or car allowance, excellent product training, and the security of working for a company with a remarkable growth record.

For further information and to arrange a local interview 'phone:
Harry Clark on 031-226 6419
(reverse the charges) or write enclosing career details.

ROYCE — Please quote ref: 135/75. (8383)

ROYCE RECRUITMENT 22 WALKER STREET EDINBURGH

BOX NUMBERS
Box number replies should be addressed to:
Box Number .....
c/o Computer Weekly
Quadrant House
The Quadrant
Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Looking for a better job?
Complete the coupon. Send it to us. We will be in touch!
Name .....
Address .....
Tel. Home ..... Work ..... Ext. .....
Position Req. ..... Yrs. Exp. .....
OCC COMPUTER PERSONNEL (NORTHERN) LTD
5 Hospital St Nantwich Cheshire CW5 5RH
Tel 0270 627208 (8856)

Creative Software Professionals
Manchester

We have vacancies for creative Software Professionals for the research, specification and development of application independent software products.

Interest and experience in the design or implementation in one or more of the following areas is essential:
- Data Dictionary Systems
- Data Management
- Query Languages
- Terminal Handling
- Systems/Program generation on mainframe mini or micro computers

The posts offer the opportunity to make a contribution to a successful software operation. Attractive salaries for expertise and experience.

Interested? Think you meet our requirements?

Please write with full career details to the Personnel Manager, The National Computing Centre Ltd., Oxford Road, Manchester M1 7ED.
or telephone 061 228 6333 for application form.

NCC — The National Computing Centre (8760)

COBOL PROGRAMMER £7K MANCHESTER
Min. 18 months' exp. ideally with some FILETAB and/or DRIVER. Exp. on ICL System.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER
Dynamic Manufacturing Co., South Manchester. Science degree and 2-3 years' industrial experience using OEC POP 11 with ASSEMBLER/-PASCAL/MACRO 11.

LECTURER Exc. Salary MANCHESTER
Highly successful group — to train OP Personnel. Ideally aged under 30, with 3 years' experience of commercial programming on IBM or ICL machines. Enthusiasm, commitment and the ability to motivate are important qualities.

SEN. PROGRAMMER £9K + reloc. ESSEX
4 years' solid Programming exp. with emphasis on COBOL and ASSEMBLER. Exp. of On-Line and Database technique. Major development project. Superb big-company benefits.

SYS. DESIGNERS & PROGRAMMERS to £11K MANCHESTER
Exp. in Real-Time Systems to work on communications control. Some exp. on Minis and Micros ideal.

DESIGNERS LONDON
Must be 2nd years' honours grade. In C.A.D. Exp. of FORTRAN and some work in ASSEMBLER. Ideally candidates should have worked with Applicon equipment.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS 14K CHESHIRE
To join a small team working on the design of Customer System, Programme Software and Real-Time Computer System. Degree, aged 24+.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to £9K SURREY
IBM 3031, IBM 3032 with COBOL and FORTRAN. Exp. of CICS definite advantage.

PROGS. SYSTEM ANALYSTS Sal. Neg. CHESHIRE
To work on brand new IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE, CICS and PL1. On-Line facilities and new Database Management System. Excellent sports and social facilities.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER MANCHESTER
Manufacturing environment. Exp. in Systems Analysis, Design and Programming. With COBOL, DOS/CICS and DL1 an advantage.

CALL CLAVELLE RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCY LTD. ON 061-236 3342 or send c.v. to: 2nd FLOOR, CANADA HOUSE, CHEPSTOW STREET, MANCHESTER (8865)

CONTRACT WITH GUARDIAN

NORTH
- ★ Univac DMS II Programmers
  CICS VSAM Assembler Programmers
- ★ H.P. 3000 IMAGE Analyst/Programmers
  IBM Cobol Programmers (2 Projects). July start.
  System 38 RPG III Analyst/Programmers
- ★ CICS/DLI Programmers
- ★ CICS/PL/I Analyst/Programmers. July start.
  ME29 TME
  2900 IDMS VME/B
  IBM Cobol (3-5 years) for 8100 Project. July start.
  VME/B Systems Programmer (Superstructure/Collector)

SOUTH
- ★ Project Manager
- ★ T.P. Designers
- ★ System 10 Assembler Programmers
- ★ System 10/25 Cobol
  IDMS Programmers
  IDMS Design and Implementation
- ★ 1900/2900 VME/B Fortran Conversion
  T.P. IDMS Analyst
  ME29 Cobol T.P. Programmers

WALES & MIDLANDS
- ★ Project Manager
- ★ Senior Analyst — ME29 Stock/Production Control
- ★ 2903/4 RPGII Programmer
- ★ Denotes immediate starts.

MIDLANDS
Contractors interested in working in this area are asked to register with the Manchester office. We will shortly be covering this region from our new offices based in Birmingham.

PERMANENT
We have a number of vacancies for Programmers and Analyst Programmers with IBM System/3 experience in Manchester, Leeds and Birmingham.

For Northern Contracts, telephone or write to:

Alan Morton
GUARDIAN STAFF SERVICES LTD.
St. James House
Pendleton Way
Salford M6 5JA
061-737 1333

Sam Pearce
GUARDIAN STAFF SERVICES LTD.
Dragon House
Seacroft Road
Leeds LS14 6JD
0532 733724

For contracts in the South and Midlands contact Alan Morton. (8807)

Eugene Dempsey spoke to people who have relocated to the North . . . and found that they are much better off

Leaving 'bright lights' for cheaper housing and friendlier neighbours

JACK CHRISTIE starts a new job next month as a systems analyst with the National Giro Bank at Bootle on Merseyside – and he's a happy man. After years in the heart of Southern suburbia at Croydon, he is uprooting and heading North with the comment: "I'd swop where I'm going for the bright lights of London any time."

Christie, who has spent part of his career as a data processing manager but more recently has been a lecturer, has taken a key job at the Giro centre which, he enthusiastically points out, will bring major benefits in housing, cost of living, environmental advantages, and – not least – to join a community which he believes typifies the open friendliness of Northern folk in contrast to the Croydon experience where such spontaneous camaraderie is not common.

Housing is one of the major contrast points between South and North. Christie, for instance, has sold his three-bedroomed terrace house in Croydon for £35,000, and bought himself a three-bedroomed "immaculate" semi-detached home at Ormskirk in a farming community for £28,500, including a "beautiful" garden.

"I could have dropped the price a couple of thousand if I'd really been anxious to do so, but the big price differential does enable one to go for the house one likes," he says.

When he starts at Bootle, Christie will have a ten-minute journey each way, whereas down South a 12-hour day includes a lot of commuting time which adds hours to the working day.

Relating this to pay levels, he says: "Generally it is true that salaries are somewhat down compared with Southern rates, but if you take into account the recovered 'lost' commuting time and the cost (around £400 pa, and £1,000 pa in the case of one of my Southern colleagues) then parity is not far away."

The environmental and personal advantages of working "up North" are pinpointed clearly by him: "When I'm installed in my new home, I'll be an hour away from the Lake District and the Yorkshire Dales are virtually on the doorstep, as is the Lancashire coastal resorts region.

"Furthermore, when we were house-hunting in Ormskirk one couple whose home we were viewing one evening offered to put us up overnight without any prejudice; while another couple, next door to a house we had hoped to see but found inaccessible at the time, took us around their house (accompanied by cups of tea) because 'it's basically the same as the one you'd hoped in inspect'. Down South, it is difficult even to get to know people living around you."

Andrew Lucas, marketing manager of Davy Computing in Sheffield, echoes many of Jack Christie's comments. "This is a nice place to live, on a hill and in dog-walking distance of the moors and open country. Contrast this with our previous location, Hounslow, where if you stuck you nose out of the office a jumbo jet would land on your head!"

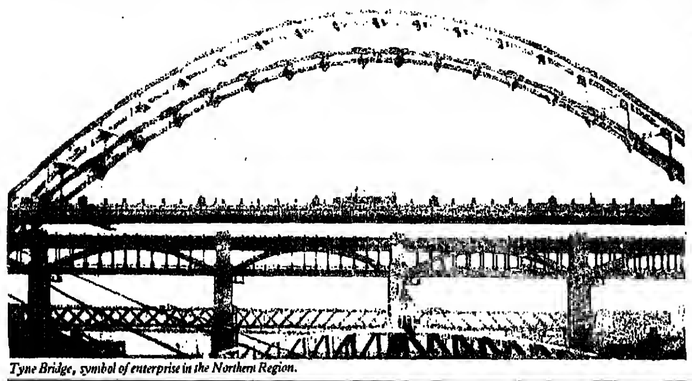
On commuting time and cost, too, his views endorse Christie's comments. It is not unusual when working in London, says Lucas, to lose between two and four hours each day travelling to and from work, with an annual £400-£500 travelling cost, compared with his present situation in which a short bus-ride ("costing 5p or 6p – we actually use *coppers*") gets him from home to the office.

LUCAS . . . Working in the North can mean commuting time cut in

In terms of communications, Lucas takes the high speed (125 mph) Inter-City train from Doncaster to the centre of London weekly and the journey takes only two hours. Another Northern convert working with him points out that the Sheffield-Heathrow car trip takes no longer than Maidstone-Heathrow via the centre of London.

"My wife, who's from Essex, already loves it here after only three or four months, and for me the pace of life in the North is worth a lot of money. There is better level of living for the same money compared with the South, and it's a nice place to live," says Lucas.

Finally, on the question of relative entertainment attractions, he is in no doubt: "Tell me how many people working in the centre of London actually go to the theatre or similar nights out in a year. We have the Colisible Theatre here in Sheffield – and, anyway, as much ful lot can be achieved by taking a 'weekend away' London from here."



Tyne Bridge, symbol of enterprise in the Northern Region.

Analyst/Programmers

(Applications or Systems Software biased)

with communications knowledge

for Customer Support with a highly successful Computer Manufacturer

London

£10,000 + Car

Our expertise in the area of communications hardware and software has accounted for our considerable sales success across the Times Top 1000 companies – organisations which pose no restriction to us because of their choice of host computing facility, or indeed because of their trade or industry. In short, if a customer has a network/communications requirement, we can provide the solution.

With such a record of success and with an eye on continued growth, we have created a number of diverse opportunities in Customer Support.

Our team of experts will provide whatever pre/post sales activity is required, will produce comprehensive proposals and deal directly with all levels of customer contact.

Your involvement could be in the installation of a standard interface/package but equally you could be engaged in writing customer specific software – but whatever your present skill level, once trained in our products you will possess the capability to tackle any problems associated with terminal software and have gained a sound appreciation of a number of different protocols.

For an immediate reaction as to your suitability, contact our Advising Consultants, Andrew Carter or Phil Gascoigne on 01-935 0671 (24 hour answering service) or Epsom 22481 evenings to 9.00pm.

Technical, Sales & Management Appointments

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House 40 James Street
London W1M 6HS
01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street
Queensway Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3781

NORTH
Blackfriars House The Parsonage
Manchester M3 2JA
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 327
Boite 4 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7161/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 92
1071 HM Amsterdam
010 3120-760947

Lambart

SALES MANAGERS!
SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVES!
PRESENTLY EARNING IN EXCESS £20,000

We are urgently seeking an extremely high calibre senior sales person able to demonstrate a proven track record who will grasp this opportunity to succeed in the position of:

SYSTEM SALES MANAGER

Positive growth, recent diversification and expansion of OEC based Systems has produced this position.
The successful applicant will have extensive sales experience in Turnkey, Commercial/Communications Systems at the highest levels in Banking, Commerce and Industry.
Contact:
FRANK RICHARDSON
Telephone (0628) 72037
(9905)

Lambart Computing
52 Moorbridge Road, Maidenhead, Berks. SL6 8BN
Telephone: Maidenhead (0628) 72031/8/9 Telex: 848615

City of Salford

DATA PROCESSING

SENIOR COMPUTER OPERATOR

AP2/3 – £5,064-£6,333 p.a. plus Shift Allowance

Computer Centre, Swinton
Post Ref. 3003/CW

Applications for this post are invited from computer operators who have had at least two years' experience on ICL 2900 computers or similar. The City Council's computer is an ICL 2960/10 running on-line and batch applications under VME/B. Two-shift working is in operation.

The successful applicant will contribute to the organisation and supervision of computer processing and will be required to deputise for the Shift Leader.

Application forms may be obtained from the Personnel Manager, Salford Civic Centre, Swinton, Manchester M27 2BN. Telephone 061-793 3156. Closing date for applications 30th June, 1982.
(9904)

It's hard going it alone and it's costly. You need to be:
a good analyst
a good marketing man
a good administrator

You need, to advertise, to build up a name for high integrity and, to do the job properly, you need experience of hundreds of systems suppliers. In fact you need computerised information retrieval.

Atlas Computers can supply all this except your expertise.

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED STARTING YOUR OWN CONSULTANCY SERVICE?

Why not enquire how you can invest in your own branch. Backed by Atlas who in turn are backed by one of the five major banking houses.

Send your CV to Maurice R. Hamlin, Managing Director, Atlas Computer Consultants Limited, Manchester Road, Bolton BL2 1EX.
Telephone (0204) 24117/8/9 or Cherley 64858 during evenings.
(9956)

Metropolitan Borough of

WIRRAL

Additional computer staff are required to deal with the rapid expansion of computer facilities planned over the next four years.

The Council has an ICL 2mb 2956 installed and this is soon to be replaced by an ICL 4mb 2966 running under CME with VME 2900 being implemented immediately, followed by implementation of new systems using database techniques and the latest ICL software coupled with an intensive terminal network.

If you are looking for a challenging job and can offer relevant experience, you may be the person we need for one of a range of posts from Programmers, Systems Analysts up to a Systems Manager, in a salary range £5,000 to £12,800. Commencing salaries within ranges for a particular post will depend upon experience and qualifications. Pay award pending.

Wirral is a pleasant area in which to reside and offers easy access to all parts of the country. Assistance with removal expenses in appropriate cases in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

Further information from John Postles (ext. 302).

Application forms from Director of Finance, P.O. Box 2, Treasury Building, Cleveland Street, Birkenhead, Merseyside (051-647 7000, ext. 576), returnable by July 3rd.
(9900)

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

New product development in Scotland

Just see what the future holds for you at NCR—the world's second largest computer company and the leading supplier of Self Service Financial Terminals to banks and financial institutions both in the UK and worldwide.

Five major new products under development in an expanding engineering group have created a number of job opportunities for systems software specialists to develop and implement advanced microprocessor terminal systems and mini-computer applications. You will join one of our project teams developing:

- terminal control operating software
- micro processor controlled devices
- communications network software
- system generation, distribution & debug utilities

That's what we expect from you; here's what we've got to offer in return:

* Opportunities at senior level and all the way down to fairly recent graduates.
* An organised structure of career development that gives fast advancement to talented individuals.
* Salaries and benefits that are amongst the most competitive in the business, including a generous relocation package.
* A healthy lifestyle for you and your family—golf, walking, sailing, ski-ing and all other social amenities close at hand.
* Good quality, reasonably priced housing available in many different locations—and no traffic jams on the way to or from work.

If that's what your appetite and you'd like to know more about what NCR and Tayside (on the beautiful East Coast of Scotland) have to offer, then phone or write to:

Ian Hume, Manager-Employee Relations, NCR (Manufacturing) Ltd., Kingsway West, Dundee, Scotland.
Tel: Dundee (0382) 60151.
It could be the first step to a new and more rewarding life.

GERMANY

IBM PROGRAMMERS

These openings – with an organisation well known to us – are strongly recommended to candidates wishing to move to Germany. The client – a multi-national corporation – has its data centre in a town in the heart of the wine country, where the hardware comprises dual 4341's with 8100's as terminals. We have recruited a considerable number of British staff for the company over the last few years and they are now reaping the benefits of the higher German living standards as well as advancing their careers in a technically stimulating environment.

PROFILE
Ideal candidates will be graduates in their twenties with sound IBM programming experience. Knowledge of on-line working and the technicalities of computing are the main requirements but training will be given to fill gaps. A mature personality with drive and determination and a strong commitment to living abroad are equally important.

SALARY
Salaries can be anything from 50% to 100% higher than in the UK whilst living costs are similar.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
Training and career development are taken very seriously and some of our earlier recruits have already made significant career progress.

LANGUAGE
English is the working language but a willingness to learn German for personal and social reasons is expected.

ACCOMMODATION
There is excellent accommodation to rent at reasonable prices, and the company provides a good relocation package and help to locate a suitable appartment.

For an initial discussion, ring Mr. Neville John, on (0270) 627208 office hours or on (0270) 2181 8 other times, or write to us at the address below, quoting Ref. 208/CW.

OCC Computer Personnel
5 Hospital St, Nantwich, Cheshire.
Tel. 0270 627 208

Specialists since 1971 in UK and International computer and technical appointments.
(9794)

Nantwich

JUNIOR PROGRAMMERS

STAR Computers Ltd, is a leading minicomputer systems house with a constantly innovative hardware range and a growing catalogue of interactive software packages written in BASIC with the aid of sophisticated program development tools.

Our further expansion plan involves the widening of our range of packages for the professions and extending the range of options and individual solutions within our package for commercial users.

We invite applications for Junior Programmers with a background of either a Tops, or a relevant graduate, preferably with a knowledge of one or more of the following applications: Financial Applications, Solicitor's Accountancy, Stock Control and General Accounting.

Please write, enclosing c.v., to

Ray Walters, Software Department Manager, STAR Computer Group, 64 Great Eastern Street, London E.C.2.
(9947)

Victoria Appointments Ltd
WE'VE GOT THE NORTH OF ENGLAND COVERED

MERSEYSIDE

1. Programmers and Analyst/Programmers required for Software House. Must have three/four years' DEC. RSTS/E BASIC+ and/or COBOL exp. ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN useful. Salary £9000
2. SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST for Univac site. Payroll exp. an advantage. Salary £8500
3. COBOL PROGRAMMERS with two/three years' experience for a variety of User sites, Univac, IBM, H.P., ICL, etc. Salaries to £8000
4. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS. Minimum two years' RPG II/III experience on either IBM or ICL. Development/conversion work. Salaries c. £7500
5. PROGRAMMERS, ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS required for large IBM installation. Two years' COBOL and CICS exp. essential. Salaries to £10000.
6. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS required for the development and installation of financially biased systems. ICL site. Salary up to £10000
7. SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to act as No. 2 to D.P.M. Staff responsibility. Five years' exp. RPGII essential for IBM S.34/36. RPG III advantageous. Salary £9000 + Bonus

For an application form in respect of these or many other vacancies throughout the North of England (both permanent or contract) we always have, please contact:

Val Hallwell (Permanent) or Phil Weller (Contracts)
VICTORIA APPOINTMENTS LIMITED (AGENCY)
24 MOSLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M2 3AG
Telephone 061-236 7319 (24 hour answering service)
Home: 061-440 8134
(9939)

061 236 7319

Over £200 million has been invested in the computer industry in Scotland in two years . . . Chris Youett reports

DP companies create 6,000 new jobs North of Border

IN the past two years over £200 million has been invested in the computer industry in Scotland. This represents capital equipment, systems, buildings and therefore jobs.

The Scottish Development Agency (SDA) has estimated this investment alone accounts for over 6,000 new jobs and, while many manual jobs can be filled locally, there is still a need for DP professionals not only in the computer industry but also in manufacturing and commerce to bring in the benefits of technology.

Historically, the prosperity of Scotland was based on coal, shipbuilding, distilling and weaving. The first two have declined considerably, causing what social commentators call "structural unemployment".

Although the oil industry has created some jobs, there has been a largely unpublicised growth in computers and electronics over the past 20 years.

Honeywell, which has just announced a £1.3 million expansion of its research and development side at Newhouse in Lanarkshire, has been producing DP equipment North of the Border for over 30 years.

There are now over 200 firms employing more than 38,000 people in electronics alone in Scotland, with over 20% in white collar grades. Scotland has the heaviest concentration of PCB manufacturers and subcontractors in Western Europe.

Among the household names in the DP industry which have operations there are IBM, ICL, Burroughs, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Ferranti, MFE, Nippon Electric (NEC), DEC, National Semiconductor and Motorola.

Motorola has a plant at East Kilbride which it claims beats the rest of Motorola's factories in the productivity league.

Most employers are situated in the Central Lowlands, where the population is concentrated. This includes both the new towns and the older industrial centres.

Naturally, firms based in the North-east tend to be biased towards the oil industry, and this is reflected in the goods and services they supply.

When it comes to educational facilities, there are 38 technical colleges which offer full and part-time courses in DP related subjects, and produce over 4,000 qualified students a year.

The UK's first microelectronics training centre was established at Paisley College of Technology. It provides not only courses, but helps to monitor new micro developments too.

The area also has more university places per head of population than most European countries. One adult in eight is receiving some form of further education or training, according to SDA figures.

New chairs in microelectronics have been established at several universities while six more Honours courses and three Masters courses in computer science and related subjects have been introduced.

Further job opportunities can be expected from developments made at Heriot-Watt University's research park and the science park set up by Glasgow and Strathclyde Universities, the SDA and Glasgow District Council.

Of course, you may be fed up with working for a salary and decide to go out on your own. There are a number of financial assistance schemes available.

TESTING one of the new 4-inch wafers in part of Motorola's most advanced microcomputer and memory production facility at East Kilbride, Scotland.

These include the microelectronics industry support programme (Misp), the software products scheme, the microprocessor application project (Mup), the product and process development scheme, the research and development requirements boards, regional development grants, selective financial assistance, inplant training awards, rate-free sites in the Clydebank Enterprise Zone and the European Investment Bank Loans.

The European Investment Bank provides fixed interest medium-term loans to firms in Scotland investing in ventures which provide for additional, or safeguard existing, jobs. The loans are for up to 50% of fixed asset cost.

In 1980, in-plant training assistance was introduced to provide up to 80% of the costs of retraining involved in modernisation programmes or job-creating investment.

Regional development grants are available for firms investing in Scotland's assisted areas and cover buildings, plant and equipment.

Selective Financial Assistance provides for grants for major investment projects in manufacturing industry involving over £500,000 and are usually worth about 10% of project costs.

The software products scheme is to provide aid to software houses, bureaux or consultancies towards the cost of developing new products or packages and of marketing the products in the first year of sale.

Research and development boards provide aid to develop commercial products and processes aimed at harnessing new technology. There is a similar scheme for developing industrial robots.

Over 15,000 acres of land have been allocated for industrial use in development areas with sizes ranging from half an acre upwards. The SDA also provides resources here, with up to 36 million square feet of floor space in over 700 factories at 200 locations. These can be rented or sold.

With a budget of over £100 million a year, the SDA also operates a new ventures unit which was set up to help get businesses off the ground and with a special bias towards new technology.

Scotland also has good communications links, with direct flights to most major cities in the UK and Europe, a motorway network and high speed trains from Euston to Glasgow and Kings Cross to Edinburgh. When the APT has been debugged, this will cut at least 30 minutes off the journey time.

Of course, you can always stick with spending 80% of your time maintaining systems that are documented badly and rarely seeing an application fully completed.

Senior Systems Analysts circa £9·5k
Systems Analysts circa £8k
Programmers circa £8·5k

Rolls-Royce Motors, based in South Cheshire is continuing its development of computer systems. These developments include engineering and materials management systems, quality control, manufacturing history as well as varied financial applications. All these projects utilise the facilities of an IBM 4341, DOS/VSE with CICS and IDMS.

Systems Analysts are required at two levels. The Senior Analysts should have relevant experience in one or more of the above project areas and must have worked on a project from feasibility through to implementation. For the less senior positions candidates must have a sound training with at least two years solid analysis experience. At both levels applications experience is more relevant than a particular hardware background.

Programmers with a minimum two years experience of both PL/1 and CICS are also needed. Database knowledge is desirable but not essential as training will be given in IDMS.

Successful candidates will be rewarded with benefits befitting this most prestigious company, including generous relocation where necessary.

For an immediate interview contact Graham Pepper on **061-491 1666** (during office hours) or Adlington **(0257) 480291** (evenings). Computer People North, Sovereign House, Stockport Road, Cheadle, Cheshire SK8 2EA.

ROLLS ROYCE

Rolls-Royce Motors

COMPUTING IN THE NORTHERN IRELAND CIVIL SERVICE

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

£6,521-£9,758 plus allowances (within max. of scale)

Vacancies exist in the above grades in both the Departments of Health and Social Services (DHSS) and Finance and Personnel (DFP).

DHSS

The posts are in such areas as hospital medical care, nursing, stores, pharmacy management, administration, finance, personnel and payroll.

DFP

The posts are in a wide range of projects from payrolls to Social Security payments system, in scientific and technical support and in an advisory capacity for public service computing. Applicants must not be more than 55 years of age on the closing date (ie, born on or after 6th July, 1927), and possess:

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS (£7,822-£9,758): Either a minimum of 5 years' relevant computing experience or at least 4 years' post graduate relevant experience plus a degree, HND or equivalent qualification in computer science or other allied disciplines with computing as a main subject. Candidates' experience must include a substantial period in systems design.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (£6,521-£8,314): Either a minimum of 3 years' relevant computing experience or at least 2 years' post graduate relevant experience plus qualification as above. Experience of ICL 1900/2900 series computers (including PLAN, COBOL, FORTRAN, GEORGE, VME, DDS, IDMS) or mini computers (including DEC, CMC, CTL) or communications would be an advantage.

The Civil Service Commissioners may decide to interview only those applicants who appear from the information available to be best qualified.
Grading and starting salary will be related to qualifications and experience. Systems Analysts are paid an allowance of £318 per annum within scale maximum) after 2 years satisfactory service. Programmer Analysts are paid an allowance of £783 per annum (within scale maximum) after one year's satisfactory service.

The appointments offer the following benefits:
1. Career Prospects – the highest systems post command salaries of up to approximately £18,000 per annum.
2. Systems Analysts and Programmer Analysts are entitled to at least 22 days leave per annum in addition to public holidays.
3. Non-contributory pension scheme apart from a deduction of 1½% towards provisions of widow's pension in the case of male officers.
4. Flexible working hours may be worked at certain locations.
5. Opportunities to broaden experience in a wide range of application areas.
6. Training and retraining as necessary.

Informal enquiries may be made by telephone to the Department of Finance and Personnel (telephone Belfast 760761, extension 2709), or the Department of Health and Social Services (telephone Belfast 44377, extension 261 or Belfast 30666, extension 230).

For further information concerning the posts and an application form, please write or telephone (quoting job reference SB 2282/W) to the Civil Service Commission, Rosepark House, Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast BT4 3NH (telephone Dundonald 4555, ext. 315). Completed forms must be returned to arrive not later than 8th July, 1982. (9931)

NORTHERN IRELAND CIVIL SERVICE

1831 FOR STEWART AYE

GROUP INFORMATION SERVICES MANAGER

Stewart & Son of Dundee Limited, blenders and bottlers of Scotch Whisky, invite applications for the above position.

The successful candidate will provide a service on systems administration and development and assist in the selection and operation of appropriate computer hardware and software systems. He/she will also provide a general service on systems administration covering all aspects of administration accounting and security.

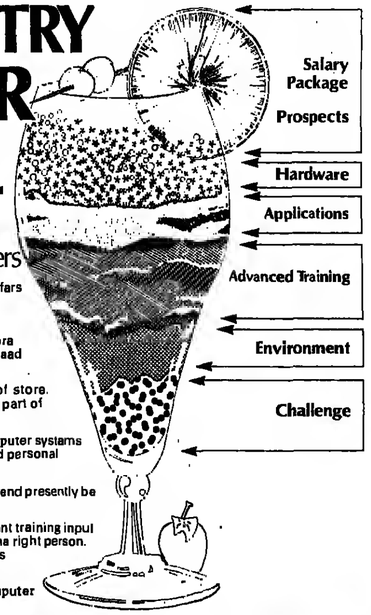
An NCR 8250 computer system is in use with a department of three personnel.

An attractive salary is offered with fringe benefits including a contributory pension scheme. The company will assist towards re-location expenses where necessary. Holidays honoured.

Apply in writing with full personal and career details to Mr. M. J. Beattie, Chief Accountant, Stewart & Son of Dundee Limited, Stewart House, Kingsway East, Dundee, DD4 7RE. (9946)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINE 01-661 0121

THE COVENTRY COMPUTER COCKTAIL



The not-so-secret mixture that boosts development careers

Wouldn't you be better off in a computer career that offers the best possible mix of all the right ingradients? At Coventry City Council the dp technology boom is generating interest throughout the organisation and increasing damands for different applications. Therefore we are seeking three experiencad dp professionals to lead some of our new projects.

We have an IBM 3031 running under MVS, with 7 MB of store. A variety of minis are in use and micros are becoming part of everyday life in the council.

The full range of Council services is supported by computer systems and the new emphasis is for on-line developments and personal computing.

Ideally you should have upwards of 4 years experience and presently be a Senior Programmer or Analyst, or a Project Leader.

We can offer you a lively environment, give a significant training input and a salary package between £9000 and £11500 for the right person. This will include regular reviews and excellent benefits (including relocation allowance where necessary).

In view of all this, shouldn't you try the Coventry Computer Cocktail? Phone for further information or write to

Dave Withers, Systems Development Manager, Computing Services Unit, Council House, Earl Street, Coventry CV1 5RR. (0203 25555 ext. 2176 or telephone out of office hours 0203 413441 or 337531).

Coventry

Freelancers...

...in the **North of England and Scotland** who are available now or in the near future are invited to contact me, Peter Moore, to discuss a variety of interesting and rewarding assignments throughout the UK and overseas.

P-E Computer Services Limited

Winchester House, Fountain Street, Manchester M2 2EF. Telephone: 061-228 2776.

PE

(9899)

COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

to join a small professional team using CMC reality Minis in the TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT. Principal duties – operating the machine; user liaison and advice; some Systems and Maintenance Programming.

Candidates should be enthusiastic and experienced in at least two of – operator, user liaison, systems programming/technical support, BASIC Programming.

Salary within grade AP4 (£6,501-£7,137 P.A.), subject to national review July 1, 1982.

Generous removal and relocation scheme in appropriate cases including lodgings and travelling allowances.

Closing date July 6, 1982, quoting post Number 435.

Canvassing will disqualify.

For an application form, job description, please write to The Personnel Section, Treasurer's Department, Civic Offices, Riverside, Stafford, ST16 3AQ, enclosing a first-class stamp.

STAFFORD BOROUGH COUNCIL

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

(9974)

BASIC WITH SDM COMPUTER SERVICES

We are expanding, why not join our team of young dedicated programmers.

If you have one or more years experience of DEC PDP 11 Series or Wang 2200 Series minicomputers using BASIC then we would like to hear from you.

Contact: BRYAN MULLARKEY
FREEPOST
WIRRAL
MERSEYSIDE
L63 3AB
Telephone 051-608 8388

SDM

technical specialist

software

LITTLEWOODS require a Technical Specialist to advise on the design and monitoring of database and on-line transaction processing systems. These systems based at their Liverpool Headquarters, run on three Honeywell DPS mainframes under GCOS III. Other responsibilities for the suitable candidate will include support of end-user facilities, the evaluation and selection of packaged software, problem solving, software maintenance and technical assistance relative to packaged, transaction processing and database products.

The suitable candidate will have had a minimum of three years programming and/or systems analysis experience in database and on-line applications, preferably in an IDS1/TDS and DMIV/TP environment.

This is a permanent pensionable job open to men or women and located in Liverpool. A generous salary, fringe benefits (including bonus) and relocation package if necessary, applies. Write to Nigel Williams, (Ref. 2006/08/CW), Management Appointments, Littlewoods, JM Centre, Old Hall Street, Liverpool X L70 1AB.

LITTLEWOODS
SERVING THE NATION

equal opportunity employers

IMPC LTD
Insight Marketing & Personnel Consultants
Teams Successfully
Austin House, Charlotte Street
Manchester. Tel. 061-236 7026
73-77 Lowlands High Street
London. Tel. 01-486 5646 (0864)

COMPEC NORTH'82

BELLE VUE MANCHESTER JUNE 22-24 1982

Victoria Appointments Ltd
FOR THE BEST PERMANENT AND CONTRACT JOBS IN THE NORTH OF ENGLAND
Victoria Appointments Ltd
24 Mosley Street, Manchester 2.
Phone: 061-236 7761
124 hr Answering Service
Home 061-445 0134
1983

Tony Dutton reports on jobs for degree-holders

Local firms snap up computer graduates

GRADUATES with degrees in computer sciences or associated subjects are in fairly high demand by local companies and local authorities in the North and North-east of England.

They stand a good chance of finding suitable employment in data processing — and their chances are doubled if they hold a degree in microelectronics and microprocessing, according to Durham and Newcastle Universities, both of which hold honours courses in these subjects.

John Clowes, of Newcastle University's computing laboratory, confirmed that those with degrees in microelectronics and microprocessors stood an excellent chance of being snapped up by large local organisations.

Companies involved in semiconductor and integrated circuit manufacturing, television, radio and consumer electronics, and control engineering and research establishments are especially interested in such graduates.

Many of the graduates in the past have also been recruited by the Scientific Civil Service.

These graduates are equally popular, he said, with local authorities who see the advantages of employing people with qualifications, providing the experience that can be applied to computer controlled instrumentation and engineering systems.

Their main areas of employment are in designing hardware interfaces — for example, traffic control systems. It is in the context of interface design that local divisions of the Gas Board seek out such graduates in the North and North-east universities.

Because of the geographical demand for data processing personnel most computer science degree graduates go South to find jobs — and are generally successful, added Clowes.

Whatever their choice of specialisation in data processing when they graduate, students at Newcastle University have first class facilities with the computing laboratory — which is naturally integrated through its course to those of associated departments.

The laboratory is unusual in that it combines the roles of a normal academic department with that of providing a general computing service for teaching and research in the rest of the university.

It has more than 60 graduate members of staff, and a collection of computers.

The main service is provided on an IBM 370/168, a large machine by normal standards for British universities. It runs an operating system called MTS — the Michigan terminal system, designed to make its use convenient from the 200 terminals spread over the university campus.

There are also minicomputers providing specialised facilities to particular groups of users, and numerous microcomputers to allow students to get some experience on small systems. The digital systems laboratory has a flexible breadboard system which enables experimental hardware to be assembled out of standard chips.

It is these kind of teaching facilities — a high standard of tutors and the belief that computers hold the key to the world's technological success — that are bringing floods of school-leaving applicants to computer courses at the universities in the North and North-east.

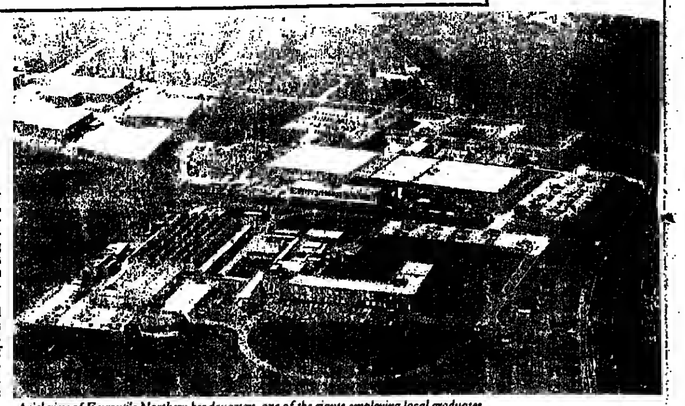
Sadly, the majority of these students are being turned away due to lack of places on the courses.

Andrew Slade, lecturer at Durham University's computer department said: "School-leavers — and many with as many as three A-levels — immediately apply for a place in our department on leaving school. Unfortunately because of this we are heavily over-subscribed and have to turn many away. We have only 16 to 20 places to offer to 150 competing applicants."

With increased use of microprocessors in instrumentation and control and engineering systems, graduates with knowledge and experience in both microelectronics and microprocessors are a valuable asset to an organisation, he stated.

Prospects for computer science graduates were as good, he said, as ever local organisations are seeking just that kind of person to head up computer departments or simply to add maintain systems.

Although many of the companies are small by Ferranti's standards and the other giants employing local graduates, the offer great opportunity university leavers to their first valuable work experience.



Ariel view of Ferranti's Northern headquarters, one of the giants employing local graduates.

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITIES

Due to continued success in their specialist field this dynamic young organisation is expanding and seek a further two individuals with the right qualities to contribute to their future plans.

ANALYST PROGRAMMER (CONSULTANT)

£11,000 + Car + Bonus

The succesful candidate should currently be either an Analyst or Analyst Programmer, with experience gained on the IBM GSD Hardware. A graduate with background in Financial Applications and some experience of Programming in RPG II would be ideal.

RPG II PROGRAMMER

£9,000 + Car + Bonus

For this position you will need around two years' experience of Programming in RPG II and a desire to be involved in both analysis and Systems 38, sooner rather than later.

The company saa these positions as providing unlimited potential through a wide variety of projects.

Intensive training will be given where necessary. Length of experience, whilst not disregarded, is not as vital as the ability to accept and thrive on the high degree of responsibility offered.

For further details please call:
JEFF RUBBERT
Quoting Ref. A/7149
Clare or Lyn 01-388 2061
(CALL ABRAXAS NOW).

(9975)

ABRAXAS (Computer Employment Limited)
387 Euston Road London NW1 3AL
01-388 0111 (24 Hours) Licence No. 82(A)3839
PERMANENT RECRUITMENT CONTRACT SUPPORT DATA PREPARATION

Due to expansion at our Wealdstone Disposal business, we now have a vacancy for a

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALIST

He or she should have experience of the Sperry Univac OS3 operating system and would preferably be in the 26-35 age group

Because of the rapid expansion of the Company, new computer equipment will be installed later this year and the successful applicant will be responsible for ensuring a smooth transition from our present equipment. In addition, he or she will be required to control the flow of data through the Computer Room and will be involved in revising systems and writing programmes where applicable.

Salary will be dependent on age and experience.

Applications should be in writing and addressed to:
The Company Secretary
RIFFA LIMITED
Kingsmill, Landoe Road
Loudwater, High Wycombe, Bucks
(9823)

Royal Holloway College
(University of London)
Egham Hill
Egham, Surrey
TW20 0EX

COMPUTER SCIENCE

TEMPORARY LECTURER

Required from 1 October, 1982 to 30 September, 1983. Some preference will be given to applicants with interests in microprocessor applications and software development.

Salary scale £6,070-£12,860 plus £1,035 London allowance

Please send self-addressed envelope for further details to: Mrs. D. J. Odds, Personnel Officer. Closing date 24 July, 1982.
(9962)

Thinking of moving on. . .

. . . to a Company which is committed to significant developments using VM/CMS, CICS and IDMS running in an IBM environment?

DUN & BRADSTREET LTD., located in the City, is part of a worldwide organisation, providing financial and marketing services to the business community. Operating in a highly competitive market situation, Company plans for developments are involving the Computing Services Group in the utilisation of the latest techniques in data management, systems, and hardware.

To meet our ambitious objectives we are currently looking for the following personnel:—

SENIOR ANALYST/ PROJECT LEADERS

c. £13K + PROFIT SHARE

Minimum of 5 years' experience in programming and analysis, preferably including online and/or database experience and capable of controlling projects from inception to implementation.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

up to £10K + PROFIT SHARE

A sound knowledge of COBOL gained over at least 2 years, preferably with some exposure to systems analysis and design, and seeking career progression towards systems analysis in an online/database environment.

INTERESTED? Then contact either David Coates (01-628 3691 Ext. 267), John Rankin (01-628 3691 Ext. 207) or Tim Thorne (Stewkley 052524 595 evenings), for an informal discussion. Alternatively, send a detailed c.v. with a covering letter to David Coates, Dun & Bradstreet Ltd., 6/8 Bonhill Street, London EC2A 4BU.

Dun & Bradstreet Limited

a company of Dun & Bradstreet International

(9950)

CONTRACTS

We urgently require skilled and experienced analysts and programmers. Below are examples of contracts starting shortly. If you are on contract or are seriously considering taking up contract work why not contact JACKIE ROBBINS now and find out about the many services Force 8 offer to their contractors, including FREE Tax Advice.

LONDON & SOUTH

*IBM	Analyst/Programmer	–CICS, PL1, IMS
	Programmer	–COBOL, CICS (Command)
*HP3000	Programmer	–COBOL
*DATA GENERAL	Programmer	–COBOL, AOS/VS INFOS2
*BB800 & 6800	Programmer	–COBOL, OMS2, PCS+ OIS

DON'T DELAY—PHONE J.R. TODAY!

(9978)

FORCE 8 computer services
8 Mint Walk Croydon 01-680 3761

THE Comac CONTRACT

UK
NCR IRX TRX COBOL PROGS.
IBM SYSTEM 34 COBOL PROGS.
IBM OS MVS COBOL PROGS.
IBM CICS DLI COBOL PROGS.
IBM SYSTEM 38 RPG3 PROGS.
IBM SYSTEMS ANALYSTS Construction Industry exp. essential.

VENTEK DATAPOINT ARC DATABUS HP3000
IMAGE COBOL PROGS & DESIGNERS
PDP VAX CORAL 66 PROGS.
TANDEM T16 PROG. ANALYSTS.

SAUDI ARABIA
IBM, PL1, JCL & IBM Utilities COBOL exp. secondary.
TSO/SPF, IMS DB/DC an advantage £600 p.w. TAX FREE.
NCR PROGS. & PROG./ANALYSTS. All levels to work on 2-year contract in Riyadh & Jeddah.

OVERSEAS
IBM SERIES I PROGRAMMER ANALYST PARIS.
UNIVAC 77 PROGS. HOLLAND.
ICL 1900/2956 G3 COBOL PROGRAMMER ANALYST STOCKHOLM.

For further information on the above vacancies also Overseas vacancies please contact Mike or Elizabeth

We have a reputation for moving quickly and efficiently so for an informal chat telephone us today or send your c.v. as soon as possible.

Comac Comac
COMPUTER APPOINTMENTS & CONTRACTS
27 TOWN CENTRE, HATFIELD, HERTS.
Telephone Hatfield (07072) 65699 or 69889

UNIX*

Sales Executives

London **c. £15,000 neg.**

Our client has already established an impressive sales record marketing UNIX related products and services. They are now expanding the scope of their activities and require additional sales people.

If you are already familiar with the UNIX marketplace, you will appreciate the wide range of application areas (industrial and commercial) where UNIX has established itself as the premier operating system.

Ideally, candidates will have a technical background in computing systems to include software, hardware and applications with a proven sales record to match.

We realise we are asking for a lot, however, the ideal candidate will find our client to be truly flexible and negotiable with the salary package being offered.

We would also be interested in talking to you if you have some sales experience and have worked in a sales environment or if you are eager to develop a career in sales and have the relevant technical background.

Extensive product training will be given and the usual fringe benefits of a successful company apply.

*UNIX is a trade mark of Bell Laboratories.

Apply in confidence to Terry Harvey by sending personal and career details, or contact him for an application form, evenings Gt. Missenden (02406) 4705 or daytime as below. (9821)

HR H. R. Associates Ltd
Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
Hill House, Hill Ave., Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BQ. Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street, W1

TELECOMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE DESIGN

£20—30K per annum.

Applied Technology's Telecommunications Group has a number of vacancies for both Software Engineers and Designers within its project teams working on Digital Exchange Development in Europe.

You should possess a minimum of three years experience in Software Engineering Techniques in one or more of the following areas:

* CALL HANDLING
* CALL MAINTENANCE
* DATABASE
* EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATION
* MAN MACHINE COMMUNICATION
* TELEPHONIC SUPPORT
* QUALITY ASSURANCE

Of particular interest are Engineers who have experience of the ITT System 1240.

In addition to the salary package there are a full range of Company benefits.

In the first instance either send a full curriculum vitae or telephone Mr. Bernard Dorsett, Applied Technology Limited, 60 New Wanstead, London E11 2AD. Telephone: 01-530 3186

APPLIED Technology

Nigerian Computer Professionals

The Shell Petroleum Development Company of Nigeria Limited invites applications from Nigerian Nationals in computing with a suitable technical background such as geology, petroleum engineering or general engineering. You will work in a progressive environment offering a number of professional advantages.

Systems Analyst/Designer

You should hold a degree or equivalent in a technical or commercial discipline with at least two years COBOL or FORTRAN programming experience and one year systems analysis or design experience. Knowledge of on-line programming and mini-computer applications would be an advantage.

Senior Programmer

A degree or equivalent in a technical or commercial discipline is required with at least two years COBOL or FORTRAN programming experience.

You will work on an IBM 370/145 environment under DOS/VS in our Lagos office. Should you be transferred to our Eastern Operations Division in Port Harcourt you will find an equally progressive IBM 370/135 installation and in our Western Operations Division in Warri an IBM 3780 RJE terminal linked via microwave to Port Harcourt. Throughout the entire operation you will deal with the latest concepts in interactive processing and mini-computer applications plus a wide range of commercial and technical systems development, providing stimulating and interesting variety.

In addition, the excellent benefits package includes annual leave of 36 consecutive days, provident fund and non-contributory pension scheme, company medical insurance scheme, family accommodation or housing subsidy, home ownership scheme on attainment of five years company service, transport allowance and car purchase loan.

If you are interested in one of these appointments please write with details to:

The Head of Recruitment (PERL/7),
Shell Petroleum Development
Company of Nigeria Limited,
PMB 2448, Lagos

to reach him not later than 23rd July 1982.

Applications from Nigerians resident in Europe may be addressed to:

Shell International Petroleum Company Limited,
Recruitment Division, PNEL/421(C6),
Shell Centre, London SE1 7NA.

Initial interviews for such applicants may be conducted in London.

(9954)

Programmer/ Analyst

from £8,200

BICC Supertension Cables Limited is responsible for the design, manufacture and installation of supertension cables and has secured recently a number of significant export contracts particularly in the Middle East.

A vacancy has arisen for an experienced programmer/analyst to work within a small data processing section that is in the process of completing a large scale data processing project including production planning and control, installation work and accounting routines.

The position would be suitable for an experienced person who would welcome the opportunity to participate in all aspects of the section's operation and will have particular responsibility for maintaining and developing the newly installed systems. The person concerned will have previous cobol programming and systems analysis experience and a knowledge of ICL's OMAC package would be particularly advantageous.

The post offers an attractive starting salary, annual bonus, 25 days annual leave and other benefits associated with a large organisation.

Applications should be made in writing to:

Personnel Officer,
BICC Supertension Cables Ltd.,
Erith Works, Church Menorway,
Bslvedere, Kent DA17 6BJ.
Tel: 01-311 2222 Ext 31.

BICC

(9889)

FIELD ENGINEER

TECH SUPPORT – LONDON/H. COUNTIES
To £16 + CAR + U.S. Training, etc.

Leading Turnkey House planning new division seeks experienced IBM Systems Engineer to help set up new division.

FIELD SYSTEMS ENGINEERS – LONDON/H. COUNTIES
Start £9K + O/T + S/B + 2-Litre Car +

High growth Mini Manufacturer – two new branch offices within 6 months – seeks promotable young Engineers – next move tech support.

FIELD ENGINEERS – LONDON/H. COUNTIES/AVON
Start £7-9K + OT + Car

Leading British Manufacturer seeks enthusiastic Engineers to join young team servicing Micro based System.

Call Keith Wallis for details of the above (and others) on: 01-543 4844

ALLTRONICS PEOPLE AGY. Adv. 1155

(9943)

CONTRACTS

VAX BASIC/FORTRAN	(Now)
SNA VTAM IMS CICS SYS PROGS	(Now)
DATABASE or COMMUNICATIONS [IBM USEFUL]	
SENIOR CONSULTANTS	(June, July, August, Starts)
UNIVAC 90/30 COBOL IMS	(Now)
UNIVAC 90/30 COBOL	(Now)
UNIVAC FORTRAN	(Now)
COMMODITIES/FUTURES	
ANALYST/PROGS	(Now)
DATAPOINT/DATABUS	(Aug/Sept.)
PL1/CICS/DL1	(Now)
DOS COBOL CICS	(Now)
FORTRAN FINANCIAL MODELLING	(Now)
PDP 11 RSTS/BASIC	(Now)

MONTREAL ASSOCIATES SYSTEMS LTD
98/100 High Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1DS.
01-553 2944 (4 linss) EMP Agy.

(9777)

ENGINEERS

MINI/OCR ENGINEERS — **N. West** — **Package to £16K + Car**
Engineers required with varying levels of experience and expertise.

FIELD ENGINEERS — **London/H. Counties** — **£9.5K + O/T + s/by + car**
Leading mini manufacturer seeks engineers with several years' experience of mtnis/ mainframes. Latest technology, career growth and excellent benefits.

FIELD ENGINEERS — **London/H. Counties/Anglia** — **£8.5K + O/T + car**
Progressive British manufacturer requires engineers with 1-2 years experience of micros/minis.

To discuss these or the many other opportunities available call Chris Bond or Keith Donovan on 01-637 1911.

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION
Suite 201/8 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1

(9948)

Analyst Programmers

Middle East £16,000-£22,000 tax free

Get in on the ground floor of a very large project by a European company of world standing.

You will be part of a small team designing and implementing data base oriented systems using mainly COBOL and some FORTRAN. You must have a relevant qualification or equivalent experience (at least 2-5 years), preferably on HP-3000 computers using image and V/3000. The salary will depend on your ability, in addition to which you will be provided with free accommodation in this more liberal part of the region. Generous leave and good general facilities. One year renewable contract.

Please telephone (01-499 0342), or write, in confidence, giving full personal and career details, quoting ref 4147/DL/CW to:

Robert Lee International
Manpower Consultants Limited
24 BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W1X 6AR

RENTOKIL

East Grinstead West Sussex

Vacancies exist for experienced persons to work on ICL 2846 and DRS 20 equipment.

ANALYSTS/SYSTEM DESIGNERS
required at all levels of experience on commercial and accounting systems
salaries to £11,000

PROGRAMMERS
low and/or high level languages experience on commercial applications
salaries to £8,000

Included in the range of benefits are a contributory pension scheme, profit sharing scheme and free lunches. There is an active sports and social club.

The Company's policy is that wherever possible promotions to senior levels are from within the organisation, thus enabling long term career prospects.

Write with c.v. to:
Computer Department, Garland Road,
East Grinstead RH19 2DY.
Tel: East Grinstead (0342) 27171.

(9951)

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Major Hospital Systems Implementation

Oxford £7,554-£9,277

We provide computing services for the staff involved in providing health care in the Oxford Region – doctors, nurses and many others. In addition we have all the financial applications necessary in the running of a large, complex organisation. Systems currently in use include a mixture of on-line and batch systems. We use DEC, ICL and micros, and programs in COBOL, MUMPS, FILETAB and BASIC.

We are now embarking on a major programme for the implementation of comprehensive hospital systems. We envisage that this ambitious programme will eventually involve the use of over 100 terminals in each major hospital in the region, offering experienced DP professionals the opportunity to play an important part in this exciting phase in the development of our computing services.

If you have several years' experience and are looking for a position which offers the challenge of implementing a new system, contact us NOW. Phone Chris Harvey on Oxford 64861 extension 462 during working hours or Kidlington 5155 evenings and weekends.

Or John Dunleavy on Oxford 64861 extension 523 during working hours or Abingdon 24383 evenings and weekends.

Please quote reference no. V22/82.

Oxford Regional Health Authority

(9944)

SPECIALISED COMPUTING

An opportunity has arisen for an Analyst/Programmer to join a small but challenging Computer Department which serves a range of specialised software systems to service the finance and marketing information requirements of a multi-national group of companies.

Database and modelling techniques are the main features of our computer applications and previous experience of such high level interactive language systems would be desirable though specific training will be given to the successful applicant.

Benefits include 4 weeks holiday and a contributory pension scheme. Salary will be dependent upon age and experience.

Please write with details to Ref RMW/L, c/o Austin Knight Limited, Tricorn House, 51-53 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8TP.
All applications will be forwarded to the client concerned.

AK Austin Knight

(9942)

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

SWITZERLAND — CYRCA ZURICH S.A.

required to join small team developing power generation/distribution energy management systems. Age 30-45. Prof. qual. BSc. Expert in database design process control techniques. Desirable experience in VAX using DMS, knowledge of FORTRAN, PASCAL, CORAL.

TEL. 0532 567141

for an application form only, or mail detailed resumé to:
MONTIN (U.K.) LTD.
Protection House
88 Bradford Road, Pudsey, West Yorkshire LS28 8AT

(9945)

MID GLAMORGAN COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MID GLAMORGAN SCHOOLS COMPUTER CENTRE
PORTH

TEACHER RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPUTER ASSISTED LEARNING

SCALE 4

Applications are invited from graduates, with experience of producing software, for the post of teacher responsible for the development of computer assisted learning packages at the Mid Glamorgan Schools Computer Centre.

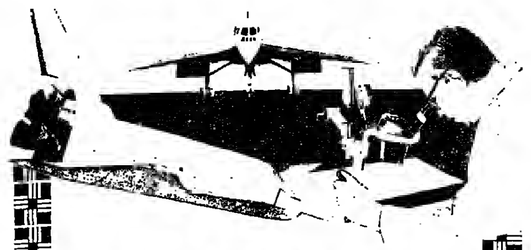
Salary: £7,809-£10,572 per annum.

Application forms (to be returned by 30 June, 1982) and further particulars, obtainable on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope, from the Director of Education, Mid Glamorgan County Hall, Castle Street, Cardiff CF1 3NF.

Canvassing will disqualify.

Director of Education

(9952)



INTERNATIONAL TECHNICAL MARKETING ANALYST

One of the most challenging roles in any company is the exploration of new market places. When this is combined with international travel and a high technology industry, the result is a very attractive new position.

MODULAR COMPUTER SERVICES designs, markets and manufactures sophisticated computer systems primarily for viewdata, communications and process control applications.

We are now established in Europe and have begun our expansion into new areas such as the Middle East and Far East.

To help us achieve this expansion we are looking for an individual to provide our International Sales Manager with comprehensive technical support. This will be a demanding role which will involve the successful candidate in giving presentations, running benchmarks, configuring systems and providing technical solutions to customer problems.

A high degree of technical skill is called for and experience in a pre-sales environment is essential.

Company benefits for this position are excellent and include a competitive salary, a company car, a non-contributory pension scheme, free life assurance and free B.U.P.A.

For further details ring SUE HAMPSON on Wokingham 788711, or write to MODCOMP, Molly Millers Lane, Wokingham, Berkshire.

(9906)

MODCOMP

Experienced data processing manager

PARIS

A Fortune 500 Construction Company has an excellent opportunity for an experienced, highly motivated, Data Processing Manager in its newly-acquired affiliate in Paris.

The candidate selected will supervise a team of analyst-programmers and will also be responsible for the computer operations at our three processing locations. Candidates should have the following qualifications:

- five years experience with progressive responsibilities in EDP management including systems analysis, knowledge of commercial and scientific applications and languages, and computer operations.
- fluency in french and english.

The compensation package will be in relation with experience of the candidate.

Applications including full details of experience should be sent under **reference 2.567 C** to **PUBLIPANEL** 20 rue Richer 75441 Paris Cedex 09, France.

(9952)

FOR CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINE 01-661 0121

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

MANAGER – TECHNICAL SUPPORT

City-based Financial Services Company — c. £18000

Our client, a major services organisation involved in the financial market, requires a talented DP professional to manage all technical support functions within their dynamic and expanding installation. Hardware is based on twin IBM 4341 mainframes (another due late 1982), running under DOS/VSE, VM and CICS/VS, supporting an international telecommunications network controlled by two IBM Series 1 machines. The successful applicant will be responsible for the support, maintenance and development of all systems software within this bureau services environment including the management of a 4-strong technical programming group. We would like to hear from candidates who possess a thorough knowledge of DOS/VS, have at least 3 years' systems programming experience plus previous involvement for potential in the supervision of technical personnel. Additionally, an outgoing personality is essential as is the ability to communicate complex ideas and techniques to personnel at all levels.

Ref: M1333

SYSTEMS ANALYST

CITY — To £12000

A major financial institution is seeking to recruit a systems analyst to join a team of professionals who are responsible for the quality control of the entire DP department. Candidates can expect to gain valuable experience within a progressive IBM environment. If you have a minimum of 3 years' analysis experience with a programming background, phone now for further details. Ref: T1335

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

CITY — c. £10500

Our clients are a leading international bank based in the City whose commitment to DP expansion has created vacancies for 3 senior programmers. Candidates should have a strong IBM OS background and be self-motivated individuals who wish to make positive career progress. Preference will be given to applicants with CICS and database experience.

Ref: T1334

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SURREY — c. £10000

A vacancy exists within a rapidly expanding services company for an analyst programmer to develop commercial systems for a variety of companies. If you have 3-4 years' COBOL experience and wish to further your career in a challenging environment, please contact us immediately for further details.

Ref: T1335

OPERATIONS

IBM DOS OPERATIONS

LONDON — £7200-£10000

This manufacturing concern is seeking operations staff at both supervisory and operator levels. An opportunity exists at SHIFT LEADER level, for which applicants should possess a minimum of 6 years' experience in a VM/DOS VSE and CICS environment; previous shift leading experience is essential. There is also a vacancy for an OPERATOR for which approximately 18 months' similar experience is required. Candidates should be self-motivated with a professional approach and the ability to work under pressure.

Ref: W1322

IBM OS OP/SENIOR OPERATOR

CITY — £7,800-£9,100

This is an outstanding opportunity for a self-motivated DP professional to join an established but progressive installation. You should possess a minimum 18 months OS VS1 experience and be fully conversant with JCL & Utilities. The hardware comprises an IBM mainframe and a rapidly expanding Communications Network utilising PDP equipment. The successful applicant can expect total job satisfaction and an interesting long term career path. Salary will be commensurate with experience and a superior range of benefits is offered inc. sub. MORTGAGE and annual BONUS.

Ref: J1232

IBM DOS SHIFT LEADER

C. LONDON — c. £7000 + S/A

We have an excellent opportunity for a mature, highly-motivated individual who is seeking a career move into junior management. The successful candidate, who should be fully conversant with DOS VSE, JCL and Utilities in a TP environment, will progress to a DAYS ONLY role within 6 months. Reporting directly to the Operations Manager, you will be responsible for the daily running of the machine room, supervision and training of a small, busy team and first-line technical support. Current hardware comprises an IBM 4300 mainframe, running on a 2-shift system.

Ref: P1309

IBM OS OPERATOR

C. LONDON — £7500

Major financial organisation based in the City requires an operator with a minimum 18 months' VM/VSE experience; MVS would be an advantage. The successful applicant, who should be both mature and ambitious, will be required to operate a powerful dual-IBM configuration. A first-class benefits package is offered which includes sub. MORTGAGE, annual BONUS, personal loans and n/c pension.

Ref: W1323

UNIVAC SHIFT LEADER

C. LONDON — c. £7500

We have been asked to assist in the recruitment of a Shift Leader with a minimum of 2 years' experience gained in a UNIVAC 1100 environment (preferably 1100/80). You should ideally possess a knowledge of Communications and Utilities. The successful applicant, who will be required to supervise a small team on a 'staggered' DAY-shift basis, can expect interesting long-term prospects as a result of future development plans. Usual large-company benefits apply.

Ref: P1337

ICL 2904/ME29 OPERATORS

W. LONDON/MIDDX.

We have two clients who are currently seeking operators with a minimum of 18 months' 2904 or ME 29 experience to work an extended DAY-shift rota. Please telephone for full details.

Ref: P1301

IBM OOS/OS OPERATIONS

LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES — To £6500

We have a number of vacancies available for IBM operators with a minimum of 12 months' experience, some of which are listed below:

a)	C. LONDON	SEN. OP.	VM/VSE	3-shift	£6500.
b)	ESSEX	OP. x 3	VM/DOS VSE	2- and 3-shift	£7000
c)	E. LONDON	OP. x 2	VM/DOS VSE	2- and 3-shift	£6300+
d)	BERKSHIRE	OP. x 2	DOS VSE	2- and 3-shift	£7000
e)	MIDDLESEX	OP./SEN. OP.	DOS VSE	2-shift	£7500+
f)	C. LONDON	SEN. OP.	DOS VSE	2-shift	£6500
g)	SURREY	OPS./SEN. OPS.	VM/VS1/MVS	3-shift	to £8500
h)	ESSEX	SEN. OP.	MVS/JES2	2-shift	£7000
i)	BEDS.	OPS./SEN. OPS.	MVS/JES 2	3-/4-shift	to £8500
j)	BERKSHIRE	SHIFT LDR./SEN. OP.	MVS/JES 2	3-shift	to £8000

Ref: WJ/GEN

For full details of the above requirements, please telephone quoting the reference number.

VARIOUS

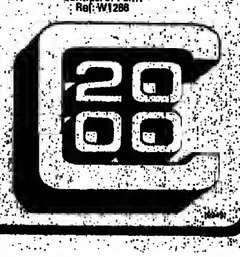
BURROUGHS OPERATOR	Medium Systems	2-shift	C. LONDON
IBM 4 SYSTEMS 34 OP.	6 months+	2-shift	S.W. LONDON
HONEYWELL 34 OP.	Level 64	2-shift	S.W. LONDON

Ref: P/GEN

IBM DATA CONTROL
£6300-£7800
12 months+ OC9 or OS experience
All areas : Ref: W1314

URGENT ! IMS - MTO
Contract or Perm
Ref: W1286

ComputerTwoThousand Ltd
Data Processing Consultants
217-218 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AF
Tel: 01-636 7584 (24 hrs)



West Germany

IBM Systems Programmers

European TP Network and Database Systems

£12,000–£18,000.

This is an opportunity to move into a varied and demanding technical support/software development role. An opportunity also to improve your quality of life in idyllic surroundings.

Braun AG is a highly successful European name in the electrical/personal care and household products market. Certainly in the UK you will be aware of our shaving and haircare range.

We are set in the charming ancient town of Kronberg; enjoying the dual benefits of being surrounded by picturesque rolling hills and having easy access to the cities of Frankfurt and Wiesbaden.

Current systems are based on our 4341 and 370/148 mainframes with a substantial CICS network, and are organised around database techniques. Our technical support team are obviously heavily involved in the development of the operating system and surrounding real time and database software. They are a front-line troubeshooting unit, essential in a time when more advanced techniques are being used in developing new and more comprehensive systems.

We require two professionals, each with a strong IBM Assembler background. Preferably this will include two of the following:

CICS; DL/1; DBOMP; DOS/VSE.

First we'll teach you the German language. Then we'll add to that CICS or DL/1 training, whichever is necessary.

We'll provide: Relocation expenses: an English speaking, forward thinking and professional working environment; technical involvement in-depth and breadth: a new life style.

In the first instance contact our Advising Consultant in the UK – David J. Scarlett on 01-935 0671 or (evenings and weekends) 01-540 2500.

(8547)

Specialist Computer Recruitment Ltd

SOUTH
James House, 46 James Street, London W1M 5HS
01-935 0671/486 0461

MIDLANDS & INTERNATIONAL
35-37 Great Charles Street, Queensway, Birmingham B3 3JY
021-236 3761

NORTH
Blackfriars House, The Parsonage, Manchester M3 2JA
061-833 0427

BELGIUM
Avenue Louise 327, Boite 4, 1050 Bruxelles
010 322-640 7151/71

HOLLAND
Willemsparkweg 92, 1071 H.M. Amsterdam
010 3120-760947

A New Development Team

Hertfordshire

Principal Consultant/Designer £ Negotiable
Senior Team Leaders/Consultants to £15,000
Senior Programmers to £12,000
Programmers to £9,000

Our client is embarking on the development of one of the largest multiple node networks of computer communications systems in Europe. Being a large, successful manufacturing company they have the facilities and credibility to handle a project of this size. Early study and planning phases are initiated but the main design and implementation teams will be newly recruited.

Principal Consultant/Designer The candidate for this position will probably be a national figure. You will have considerable experience and knowledge of communications and networking at a state-of-the-art level and be capable of representing the company at international meetings.

Senior Team Leaders/Consultants will have several years systems software implementation experience, typically at operating systems level on minis and micros. They are expected to have a good appreciation of hardware architecture. Experience of communications systems would be advantageous.

Senior Programmers & Programmers will have two or more years experience of systems software implementation or technical applications development on minis or micros. Essentially they will be bright people who will be attracted by the scope and challenge offered by a project of this magnitude.

Usual successful company benefits including relocation assistance where appropriate.

Apply in confidence to Terry Horsley by sending personal and career details, or contact him for an application form, evenings Gt. Missenden (02406) 4705 or daytime as below.

HR

H. R. Associates Limited

Executive, Computing and Technical Personnel Consultants
Hill House, Hill Avenue, Amersham, Bucks. HP6 5BQ. Tel: 02403 28383
London office: Regent Street, W1

HR

HARDWARE PLANNING & SUPPORT
with
BRITISH HOME STORES

Based at our Data Centre in Luton

PLANNING ANALYST **To £11,000**
TECHNICIAN, SENIOR OR SUPERVISOR
According to level of entry – £6,000-£11,000 p.a.

If you have experience on networking, minis or IBM mainframes and peripherals, please hear about the varied roles at our professional Computer Centre with its current IBM Mainframes and more particularly with the many new developments in a five year programme covering all of the U.K.

BHS

01-675 4019
Just Listen
You do not need to speak

(9433)

Office Automation

Software Engineers and Senior Software Engineers are needed for research in the application of the latest computing and communication technologies in the office environment involving the higher level network and terminal protocols and all aspects of human interaction. Candidates must be educated to degree level, preferably Computer Science or related area, and able to demonstrate a sound knowledge of a number of the following subjects:

Structured High-level Languages	Portable Software
Software Tools	Operating Systems
Compilers and Interpreters	Databases
Information Retrieval	Telecommunications
Local Area Networks	Packet Switching
Graphics	Electronic Mail
Message Switching	Word Processing
Distributed Systems	Voice Processing

As well as an excellent record of technical achievement, candidates must possess market awareness, understanding of the user requirement and an ability to communicate effectively. Applicants for the senior posts would be expected to have experience in analysis, specifications, design or project management.

Apply to: G. D. Prichard, Administration Manager, GEC Hirst Research Centre, East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 7PP. Tel. No. 01-904 1262 Ext. 390, quoting ref. P/119.

GEC

(9369)

Commercial Computer Systems

FIELD SALES MANAGER

c£27,000 +car

Our client, a leading manufacturer of interactive commercial/business computer systems wishes to appoint a Field Sales Manager for their thriving North West region (Manchester).

Your prime responsibility will be to lead and develop a team of experienced sales executives marketing an excellent range of systems with an installed value of £30K to £300K, covering a broad spectrum of commercial applications.

To qualify you will be 26yrs to 40yrs with at least three years proven experience in a similar position with a recognised computer organisation.

Alternatively if you are selling hardware/systems, possibly as a large/major accounts manager or a senior sales executive and would like an opportunity to move into management we may be prepared to create a manager designate position.

The importance of this position is reflected in the remuneration package of around £27K, split according to ability, experience and background and will certainly include an attractive five figure basic salary. A car and first class benefits are also included.

For further information in absolute confidence (telephone; Harry Clerk on 031-228 6419 (reverse the charges) or write enclosing career details. Please quote ref: 136/74.

ROYCE

(8458)

ROYCE RECRUITMENT 22 WALKER STREET EDINBURGH

MANAGING DIRECTOR

BDS, a leading supplier of computer peripherals specialising in printer systems, have a vacancy for a Managing Director of Corporate Operations to accelerate growth within the U.K. and Western Europe.

The candidate must be able to demonstrate a successful marketing background with total responsibility for full financial control.

Excellent salary and usual fringe benefits will apply.

Please write with c.v. to:

Personnel Manager
BDS COMPUTER (UK) LTD.
125 Highgrove Street
Reading, RG1 5EN

to arrive by June 24

(9541)

SMR
Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

SALES EXECUTIVE

TIME TO CONSULT THE SPECIALIST?

When you are dealing with the major factors in your life you can only afford the best, and few things are more important than the development of your career. Certainly, that is how the major computer manufacturers feel about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL DATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, DATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERKIN ELMER, REDIFFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced Sales people.

We fully understand the needs of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that never appear in the press. Those well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alan Williams
Peter Hubbard or Alistair Scott – ANY TIME!

(8972)

LONDON & SOUTH
25 Oxford Street, London W1 (01) 734 8772

MIDLANDS & NORTH
29 Bore Street, Lichfield, Staffs. (0543) 56612

Also at Reading, Bristol, Cardiff and Manchester
SALES TRAINING, MARKET RESEARCH AND RECRUITMENT

SALES PROFESSIONALS - £35K

BASIC £9K-£12.5K
TARGET EARNINGS UP TO £35K
HIGH GUARANTEE, CAR, ETC., ETC.

Our client, a major manufacturer, is currently seeking salespeople in the following categories:

NEW BUSINESS SALES. Good education, a good record in selling business equipment, and a sound knowledge of commercial applications are required.

COMPETITIVE SALES. You must already be a Mini- or Mainframe salesperson with a first-class track record and an in-depth knowledge of competition.

STRATEGIC ACCOUNT SALES. As above but preferably with the additional experience of selling to major accounts.

Please telephone Camberley (0276) 32898 (office hours) or Fernborough (0252) 516978, evenings and weekends.

CAB

COMPUTER CONSUMER ADVICE BUREAU LTD.
Computer and Recruitment Consultants
5 Station Lane, Blackwater
Near Camberley, Surrey

(8903)

COMPUTER AUDITOR

POI (3-7) £10,011-£11,064 Incl.

We are seeking to appoint either an experienced systems analyst/programmer with an appreciation of the role of internal audit in a large local authority, or a qualified accountant with at least three years' relevant experience in the audit of computer systems and operations.

Croydon's computer development programme is being constructed around a Honeywell Level 66 (operating under GCOS 6/B3) together with a number of mini-computers.

The Authority has recently installed a financial information package (GL+) and this will be significantly developed over the next few years. Other major financial and management systems are also planned (OLO for example) with the creation of a terminal network.

The post is located within an Internal Audit Section of 15. The postholder will be expected to be highly self-motivated and to make a positive contribution to the development of the computer Audit function in Croydon.

CROYDON

For an informal discussion, contact Lynne Yardley on 01-686 4433 Ext. 2140

Applications in writing to: Director of Finance, Municipal Offices, Fell Road, Croydon, Surrey CR9 1BQ.

(9850)

DUBAI-United Arab Emirates

Computer Sales-£22,000+ STERLING

THE CLIENT
- Newly appointed U.A.E. distributor for major name "Turnkey systems".
- Local company—in-house engineering and software support.

THE JOB
- Selling "Turnkey systems" to international business community.
- Dynamic growth area—career advancement prospects.

THE CANDIDATE
- Successful computer sales record; overseas experience useful.
- Ambitious, enthusiastic.
- Likely age: 25/30 yrs.

Excellent commission structure with tax-free earnings, accommodation and car provided.

Forward detailed career history and recent photograph to Mike Pension (no calls revealed without permission).

Mike Pension & Associates
3 Exchange Place, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 1DR.

SALES BIT

Quality of Managament — 14

Training will fail without discipline

SALES training is not an easy process. Salespeople can be demanding students, expenditure on sales training is difficult to justify in absolute financial terms and even when the best possible training programme has been established there is always a significant chance of failure.

Failure in sales training is very much a relative term. In some circumstances it could apply to an entire class, in others, to one or more individuals. The blame can often be directed at the content of the course, on some occasions the calibre of the instructor or even an inappropriate venue. What seldom seems to come in for criticism is the discipline within which tuition is carried out.

Many training courses fail to achieve their full potential because there is insufficient discipline to ensure that absolute priority is given to the educational process and also to guarantee the fitness of the individual to make a maximum contribution to the proceedings.

There is a time-honoured business adage which suggests that business always comes first. This sentiment is often exploited by salespeople on training courses who work on the assumption that training is not business and use every opportunity to avoid classwork, and the sometimes rewarding conversations of refreshment breaks, by rushing off to make urgent telephone calls or attend impromptu meetings.

This should not be allowed under any circumstances. Training is such an infrequent and expensive process that once it has been put into effect it must have precedence over all operational activity. The waste of investment on such individuals and the related disruption of other students must be avoided.

Any well organised salesperson should be able to make arrangements with his other clients and prospects to be absent for a week or so.

Most interruptions at sales courses are due to salespeople informing both clients and colleagues at large that they are unfortunately obliged to attend a training course but can always be contacted by telephone and will call back during a convenient refreshment break.

That brings to mind the question of venue. Try to avoid mounting any kind of significant training course at your own premises. In an hotel it is relatively easy to issue an instruction that there should be no interruptions and that any messages, if you allow them at all, should be held until an appropriate time. In the office all manner of people could be lurking around to waylay students as soon as they emerge from the classroom.

Many courses I have attended have ended in evenings which decline into an alcoholic marathon. This may do a lot for relaxation and social relationships, but it does very little for learning and concentration in the classroom.

There is no more depressing sight for an instructor than a gang of bleary-eyed zombies who are concentrating more on the anguish of withdrawal symptoms than the lessons of the day. It is not particularly motivating for the more abstemious in the class, either.

I have also found an obsession on the part of instructors to work participants "until they drop". There is always the inevitable project that demands several 12-hour days and perhaps the necessity to work right through until the early hours of the morning to get the job completed.

I have never been sure what the intention actually is. Perhaps a test of character, the ability to survive under stress, the simulation of real business environment? More likely it is an indication that too much is being crammed into the course or the instructor has insufficient perception of how much people actually learn when they are worn out!

Subject material should, in my opinion, relate to the duration of the normal working day and the average ability of the non-student mind to accept and absorb information. I know of one highly enlightened instructor who deliberately plans his courses to cater for periods of formal exercise and relaxation. I am told by one of his students that he has never learned so much on a course or enjoyed himself so much as with this particular trainer.

Just as in management, you don't get the best out of people by driving them into the ground. And the stereotype is not necessarily the best strategy.

There are several areas in which regular and continual training is absolutely essential:

- Prospecting and qualification;
- Territory management and planning;
- Handling objections;
- Closing;
- Product knowledge;
- Applications knowledge;
- Competitive products;
- Target industries;
- Financial understanding.

It is extremely difficult for salespeople to succeed without complete fluency in these areas.

Alan Williams

PUZZLE ANSWER

ONE of the six numbers will certainly be obtained with the first throw, thus leaving only five numbers. The probability of getting one of these five is 5/6 i.e. the average number of throws required in this case is 6/5. Similarly, the probability of then throwing one of the remaining four numbers is 4/6, requiring an average of 6/4 throws. Continuing this reasoning, we find that the average number of throws required to obtain all six numbers is the sum of the individual averages: 6/6 + 6/5 + 6/4 + 6/3 + 6/2 + 6/1 = 147/10 = 14.7.